

36  
COLLEGE  
MONITOR  
AND  
CEREMONIES

---

A VALUABLE  
AID TO THE MEMORY

---

STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH THE  
LATEST REVISIONS

---

*Revised 1946*

---

ALLEN PUBLISHING COMPANY  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

1946

— INDEX —

5-86	Page
E A Opening . . . . .	7
Work . . . . .	14
Receiving C . . . . .	17
Second Section . . . . .	86
Third Section . . . . .	41
Charge . . . . .	53
Lecture . . . . .	56
Closing . . . . .	65
F C Opening . . . . .	71
Work . . . . .	77
Receiving C . . . . .	79
Second Section—Middle Chamber . . . . .	93
Third Section . . . . .	108
Lecture . . . . .	118
Closing . . . . .	122
M M Opening . . . . .	127
Work . . . . .	134
Receiving C . . . . .	138
Second Section . . . . .	152
Historical Lecture . . . . .	177
Third Section . . . . .	185
Symbolism . . . . .	188
Charge . . . . .	197
Lecture . . . . .	199
Closing . . . . .	219
Opening—First to Second . . . . .	224
Opening—Second to Third . . . . .	227
Closing—Third to Second . . . . .	231
Closing—Second to First . . . . .	233
Closing—Third, Second and First . . . . .	235
Labor to Rf and Rf to Labor . . . . .	241
T's Ob . . . . .	242

ALLEN PUBLISHING COMPANY  
 COPYRIGHT 1916  
 COPYRIGHT 1943  
 COPYRIGHT 1946



© 4-0

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ n, b clthd. Ofs, rpr t ur  
stns @ ples. ⊙ r ⊕ l, aph ⊕ ⊙. (Dn.)  
⊙ r ⊕, ur plc.

⊕ - ⊙ tht ⊕ dr, ard wth ⊕ ppr imp  
% m ofc.

⊙ ⊙ - Ur dt thr.

⊕ - ⊕ o.kp % al cns @ ev, @ c tt  
nn ps o rps, bt sh as r d q @ hv pr.

⊙ ⊙ - Rc ⊕ imp % ur ofc; (Prs sd.)  
rpr t ur pl, @ b fd i ⊕ actv ds % ur  
dt. \* ⊙ r ⊗ ⊙, (Bs) r u satfd tt  
al pr r ⊙ s.

⊗ ⊙ - I am stfd tt al pr r ⊙ s.

⊙ ⊙ - U wl hv th cm t ⊙ as © 4s,  
rsv ursl fr ⊕ ls.

⊗ ⊙ - \*\*\* ⊙ rn, u wl cm t ⊙ as  
© 4s. (Dg.) In ⊙, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - \* (Sls ⊕ ::.) \* ⊙ r ⊗ ⊕.

⊗ ⊕ - (Bs.)

⓪⓪- ⓪t i + f g cr % ⓪s, wn in  
:: asm.

∫ ∫- To c tt + :: is dl td.

⓪⓪- U wl atd t tt dty, @ inf +  
∓ tt I am abt t op a :: % Ⓒ Ⓐs in  
ths pl, @ dre h t tl ac.

∫ ∫- \*\*\* (*Ops dr.*) ∩ r ∓, + ⓪  
⓪ is ab t opn a :: % Ⓒ Ⓐs in ths  
pl, @ u r dretd t tl ac. (*Cls dr.* \*  
(∓- \*) ⓪ ⓪, + :: is dly tl.

⓪⓪- ×w is it tl.

∫ ∫- ∩ a br ⓪ ⓪ wh + dr, ar wh  
+ ppr imp % hs ofc.

⓪⓪- ×s d thr.

∫ ∫- ∓o kp % al cns @ evd, @ c  
tt nn ps o rps, bt sh as r du q @  
h p.

⓪⓪- \* (∫ ∫ *tk*s st) \* ∩ r ∫ ⓪.

∫ ⓪- (B.s.)

⓪⓪- Ⓐs an ⒸⒶ, f w c u.

∫ ⓪- ∓ a :: % + × ∫ s ∫ % ∫.

⓪⓪- ⓪t cm u hr t d.

∫ ⓪- ∓ ln t s m ps @ i ms i ⓪y.

⓪⓪- Thn u r a ⓪ I prs.

∫ ⓪- I a, s t @ ac am bs @ fs.

⓪⓪- ⓪t m u a ⓪.

∫ ⓪- ⓪y o.

⓪⓪- ⓪hr wr u m a ⓪.

∫ ⓪- In a js @ rg est :: % ⓪s.

⓪⓪- Hw mn cnst a :: % Ⓒ Ⓐs.

∫ ⓪- S o mr.

⓪⓪- ⓪n cmp % sv, % whm d i cs.

∫ ⓪- Of + ⓪⓪, ∫ @ ∫ ⓪s, ∓r, ∫ c,

∫ @ ∫ ∫s.

⓪⓪- Th ∫ ∫s pl i + ::.

∫ ⓪- On + rt % + ∫ ⓪ in + ⓪.

⓪⓪- \*\* (*Ofs rs.*) Ur dt, ∩ r ∫ ∫.

∫ ∫- To cr ms fm + ∫ ⓪ in + ⓪  
t + ∫ ⓪ in + ∫, @ elsw abt + :: as  
dre, @ t c tt + :: i dl tl.

⓪⓪- Th ∫ ∫s pl.

∫ ∫- On + r @ i f % + ⓪ ⓪ i + Ⓒ.

⓪⓪- Ur dt, ∩ r ∫ ∫.

∫ ∫- T cr ⓪ fm + ⓪ ⓪ in + Ⓒ, t  
+ ∫ ⓪ in + ⓪, @ elsw abt + :: as  
dred; t int @ ac vs bn; rc @ cd cds.

ⓈⓇ- Th } c pl.

} Ⓡ- On + l % + ⓈⓇ in + Ⓒ.

ⓈⓇ- Ur dt, Ⓡr } c.

} c- ƒ obsv + wl @ pls % + ⓈⓇ,  
in redg + pre % + ::; kp a crc red %  
al thgs ppr t b wrtn @ trsmt a cpy  
t + gr :: whn rqd, t rec al mns du  
+ ::, @ pa thm ov t + ƒrs, tkng hs  
rept thfr.

ⓈⓇ- Th ƒrs pl.

} c- On + rt % + ⓈⓇ in + Ⓒ.

ⓈⓇ- Ur dt, Ⓡr ƒr.

ƒrs- ƒ rc al mn fm + hn % + } c,  
t kp a js @ tru ac % + sm, @ pa thm  
ot b ○ % + ⓈⓇ, wth + cns % + ::.

ⓈⓇ- Th } Ⓢ stn i + ::.

ƒrs- In + }.

ⓈⓇ- Why i + } @ ur dt, Ⓡr } Ⓢ.

} Ⓢ- As + } in + } at hi mrd  
is → gl @ bt % + da, so st + } Ⓢ in  
+ }, + btr t obs + tm; to cl + orf  
fm ƒ t rfs; t spt thm drg + hrs thr%,  
t c tt nn cnvt + mns % rfs int intmp

or exes, @ t cl thm on agn by ○ % +  
ⓈⓇ, tt h ma hv pl @ th prf thb.

ⓈⓇ- Th } Ⓢ stn.

} Ⓢ- In + Ⓢ.

ⓈⓇ- Why i + Ⓢ @ ur dts, Ⓡr } Ⓢ.

} Ⓢ- As + sn i i + Ⓢ at + cls %  
+ da, so sts + } Ⓢ in + Ⓢ t ast +  
ⓈⓇ in opg @ cls hs ::; t pa + crft  
thr ws if agt b du; @ t c tt nn go  
aw dsfd, if i hs pr t prv, hrm bg +  
st @ spt % al insts, mr esp ths % ou.

ⓈⓇ- Th Ⓡ stn.

} Ⓢ- In + Ⓒ.

ⓈⓇ- Why in + Ⓒ @ hs dt.

} Ⓢ- As + } rrs i + Ⓒ t op @ gv  
+ da, so rs + ⓈⓇ (ⓈⓇ ris.) in +  
Ⓒ, t op @ gv hs ::, t st + crf t wk  
@ gv thm ppr inst.

ⓈⓇ- Ⓡr } Ⓢ, it is m ○ tt — ::,  
n -, b nw du opn on + fst ° % Ⓡy,  
fr + trs % sch bs as m rgl cm bf it;  
ths my ○ u wl cmc t + } Ⓢ in + }.  
@ h t + bn abt + ::, tt thy hv g du  
@ tml nte thr%, ma gvn thmsl ac.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, it is + ∅ % + ∅ ∅  
 in + Ⓒ, tt — ::, ∅ -, b n du op on  
 + fst ° % ∅ y, fr + trs % sch bs as  
 ma rgl cm bf i; ths hs ∅ u wl cmc  
 t + brn ab + ::, tt th hv d @ tml  
 nte thr%, ma gvn thms ac.

∫ ∅ - \*\*\* ∅ rn, it is + ∅ % +  
 ∅ ∅ in + Ⓒ, cmc to + ∫ by wa %  
 + ∅, tt — ::, ∅ -, b nw dl opd on  
 + fs ° % ∅ y fr + trnsn % sh bs as  
 ma rgl cm bfr it; tk d nte thr% @  
 gvn urs ac. Lk t + Ⓒ.

∅ ∅ - Tghr, bn, atn t + §s.

∅ rn - (Gv dg @ § % ⒸⒶ.)

∅ ∅ - \* ∫ ∅ - \* ∫ ∅ - \*

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, arng + Ⓐ.

∫ ∅ - (Lts Ⓒ, ∅, @ ∫ lts. Opns B  
 at 133 Palm, arngs ∫ @ Ⓒ on lft sd  
 % ∅, slts @ rtn t hs plc.)

∅ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, in + nm % § @ + ×  
 ∫ ∅ ∫, I nw dcl — ::, ∅ -, dl opd  
 on + fs ° % ∅ y. ∅ r ∫ ∅, inf + ∅.

∫ ∅ - \*\*\* (∅ - \*\*\*) Ops dr.) ∅ r  
 ∅, ths :: is nw dl opn on + fs ° %  
 ∅ y. (Cls dr. \* (∅ - \*))

∫ ∅ - (Rs clms.)

∅ ∅ - \*

## ⊙ R

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r ⊂ ⊂, (*Rts @ sl.*) hw  
shd a ⊙ b prd t b md a ⊙.

⊂ ⊂ - ✕ shd b dvs % al. mtlc sbst,  
hs l br, l k, @ l ft br, hs r ft sl  
shd, hw, wth a cb-t onc arnd hs n.

⊙ ⊙ - U wl rpr t + prp rm @ ppr  
⊙ ⊙ t b md a ⊙. ⊙ r ⊂ ⊂, u wl  
rtr, @ ppnd + usl qstns. (*Sts @ ⊂*  
*go t ⊙, go d @ § @ rtr.*)

⊂ ⊂ - (*Rts @ adrs + ⊙*) ✕ vg bn  
dly elctd t b md a ⊙, u nw std i  
a rm adjet t a jst @ rglrl cnstutd ::,  
a ⊙ fr + mystrs % + cft; bt prvus  
t ur init i bcms necry tt u gv ur un-  
qvcl anss t + fllwg qstns:

⊂ u srusly delr, upn ur hnr, tt  
unbnd by + imprpr slection % fds,  
@ uninflncd by mrenar mtvs, u frl  
@ vlntrl ofr yursf a ⊙ fr + mysts  
% ⊙ y. *Ans- I d.* 14-36

⊂ u srusly delr, upn ur hnr, tt u r  
prmpd t slict + prvlgs % ⊙ y by a  
fvrbl op encvd % + inst, a dsr fr  
knldg, @ a snrc wsh % bing svcl t  
ur flw crtrs. *Ans- I d.*

⊂ u srusly delr, upn ur hnr, tt u wl  
chrfl cnfm t al + anc usgs @ estd  
cstms % + Frnt. *Ans- I d.*

Bfr pcedg fthr i bcms my dt t nfm  
u tt + crmns i wh u r abt t eng r  
by n mns % a lt @ trflg char, bt r  
% grt imprtnc @ dp slmt.

⊂ ⊙ y i a btfl sstm % mrlty vld i  
algr, @ ilstrtd by smbls. Th dsr %  
+ ⊙ c Ins i t mk its mbrs wsr, btr,  
@ ensqntl hppr; @ ths i acmplshd  
by mns % a srs % mrl ins, tght, acdg  
t anc usg, by typs, smbls, @ algrcl  
fgs. Th fms @ crmnis % ths ins hv  
cm dw t us thr a succn % ags, @ r  
al dsrnd t mprs upn + md ws @  
srus trths.

I wl nw lv u in + hds % tr @ trst  
fde, wh wl se tt u pred as al oths hv  
dn wh hv gn ths wa bfr u. (*Rts t  
ks st in + :: @ slls.*) U O, + usl  
qs hv bn ppl ansd.

Qdt- \*\*\*

l D- (*Rts, sll.*) U O, thr is an al  
at + dr % + prp rm.

U O- O r l D, u wl atd t + al, @  
asrtn its cs.

l D- \*\*\* (*Ops dr.*) U h cs hr.

l l- A B, wh hs lg bn i dks, @  
nw sks t b brt t lt, @ rec a pt % +  
rts @ bn % ths wfl :: erc t \$, @ ddc  
t + x l s j, as al brs @ fls hv dn bf.

l D- O r A O, is it % ur on fr w @  
ac, tt u mk ths rqs.

Qdt- It is.

l D- O r l-l, is h w @ w q, d @  
tr prp.

l l- x is.

l D- Is h % lfl ag, @ pr vh fr.

l l- x is.

l D- O wt f rt o b d h ex t g a.

l l- O y tt % bg a m, f bn, % gd rp  
@ wl rc.

l D- U wl dre hm t wt wh ptc  
nnt + U O i + C cn b inf % hs rqs,  
@ hs ans rtd. (*Cls dr, gos to + A  
\*\*\* on + flr.*)

U O- \* O r l D, wh csd + alm at  
+ dr % + prp rm.

l D- O r A O, wh hs lg bn i dks, @  
nw sks t b brt t lt, @ rec a pt % +  
rts @ bn % ths wfl :: erc t \$, @ ddc  
t + x l s j, as al brs @ fls hv dn bf.

U O- Is it % hs on f w @ ac tt h  
mks ths rqs.

l D- It is.

U O- Is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

l D- x is.

U O- Is h % lfl ag, @ pr vh fr.

l D- x is.

U O- O wt f rt o b d h ex t g a.

l D- O y tt % bg a m, fr bn, % gd  
rp @ wl rc.



᠙᠙- Snc + ᠙ sms t pss al + ns  
 ql, u wl lt hm ent ths ᠙ :: in + nm  
 % ᠙, (At ths + ᠙st rss @ rmvs hs  
 ht.) @ b red i d @ anc fm.

᠊᠔- (Ops dr.) Lt hm en ths ᠙  
 :: in + nm % ᠙, @ b rc i d @ ac f.  
 ᠊ts- (Ent wth cdt bt thm.)

(Ode)

᠊᠔- ᠙r ᠕ ᠔, on ths, ur fs ad int a  
 :: % ᠙s, it bcms m dty t rec u upn  
 + pt % a shp ins, pre ur n lf bs, w  
 is t tch u, tt as ths mt b md an in  
 % trt t + fls, s shd + rel b t ur md  
 @ cns, shd u ev prs t rv an % + sec  
 % ᠑᠙y unl. (Tks hs psn on r % ᠙.)

᠙r ᠕ ᠔, as ᠙s w r tght tt no mn  
 shd en up an gt o im undt, wtht fs  
 inv + bl % ᠔. U wl thf kn fr + bn  
 % pr. (Sts n % ᠕.)

᠙᠙- \*\*\* (Uncrr.)

Vchsf thn ad, ᠕l ᠑thr % + Unvrs,  
 t ths ou prsnt envntn, @ grnt tt ths

᠙ fr ᠙y ma ddet @ dvt hs lf t thy  
 srvc, @ bcm a tr @ fathfl br amg us.  
 Endu hm wt a cmptnc % thy dvn  
 wsdm, tt by + secs % ou rt h ma b  
 btr nabl d t dsply + bute % hnes t  
 + hnr % thy hly nm. Amn.

Res- ᠊᠙ i b.

᠙᠙- (Plcs h o ᠙ hd.) ᠙r ᠕ ᠔, in  
 whm d u pt ur t.

᠙dt- In ᠙.

᠙᠙- (Taks ᠙ b rt hn.) Ur trst  
 bng i ᠙, ur fh i wl fd: ars, fi nr cdr  
 @ fr n dng. (Rtns t + ᠙, tks st.)\*

᠊᠔- (wth l hn, tks cdt r hn, cdc  
 hm onc abt + ᠕, to)

᠊᠙- \* ᠊᠙- \* ᠙᠙- \*

᠙᠙ or Chp:

Bhld, hw gd @ hw plsent i i fr bn  
 t dwl tgthr i unit.

It i lk + prec oint upn + hed, tt rn  
 wd upn + brd, evn Aarn's bd; tt wt  
 dw t + skts % hs grmnts.

As H dw % Xrmn, @ as H dw tt  
dscndd upn H mts % Zi: fr ther H  
Ld emudd H blsng, ev lf fr evrmr.

∫ ∅ - (In H ∅.) \*\*\*

∫ ∅ - \* (Ris.) ∅ h cms hr.

∫ ∅ - A ∅, wh hs lg bn i dks, @  
nw sks t b brt t lt, @ rec a pt % H  
rts @ bn % ths wfl :: ere t G, @ ddc  
t H X ∫ s ∫, as al brs @ fls hv dn bf.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r A ∅, is it % ur on fr w @  
ac, tt u mk ths rqs.

∅ dt- It is.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, i h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∅ - X s.

∫ ∅ - Is h % lfl ag, @ pr vh fr.

∫ ∅ - X is.

∫ ∅ - ∅ wt f r t o b d h ex t g a.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y tt % bg a mn, f bn, % gd  
rp @ wl re.

∫ ∅ - Snc H cdt sms t pos al H ns  
ql, u wl cdc hm t H ∫ ∅ i H ∅ fr  
flh ex.

∫ ∅ - (In H ∅.) \*\*\*

∫ ∅ - \* (Rs.) ∅ h cs hr.

∫ ∅ - A ∅, wh hs lg bn i dks, @  
nw sks t b brt t lt, @ rec a prt % H  
rts @ bn % ths wfl :: ere t ∅, @ ddc  
t H X ∫ s ∫, as al brs @ fls hv dn bf.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r A ∅, is it % ur on fr w @  
ac tt u mk ths rqs.

∅ dt- It is.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, i h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∅ - X is.

∫ ∅ - Is h % lfl ag, @ pr vh fr.

∫ ∅ - X is.

∫ ∅ - ∅ wt f r o b d h ex t g a.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y tt % bg a mn, f bn, % gd  
rp @ wl re.

∫ ∅ - Snc H cdt sm t ps al ths ncs  
ql, u wl cdc hm t H ∅ ∅ in H ∅,  
fr fin e.

∫ ∅ - (In H ∅.) \*\*\*

∅ ∅ - \* ∅ h cms hr.

∫ ∅ - A B, wh hs lg bn i dks, @  
nw sks t b brt t lt, @ rec a prt % H

rts @ bn % ths ∪ :: erc t \$, @ ddc  
t + × ∫ s ∫, as al brs @ fls hv dn bf.

∪ ∘ - ∘ r A ∅, is it % ur on fr w  
@ ac, tt u mk ths rqs.

Qdt- It is.

∪ ∘ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, i h w @ w q, d @ t p.  
∫ ∅ - × is.

∪ ∘ - Is h % lfl ag, @ pr vh fr.

∫ ∅ - × is.

∪ ∘ - ∅ wt f rt o b d h ex t g a.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y tt % bg a mn, f bn, % gd  
rp @ wl rc.

∪ ∘ - (Rs) Snc + Qdt ps al +  
nes qfs, u wl redc hm t + ∫ ∪ i +  
∪, wh wl tch hm hw t aph + €,  
adv b on up rg st, hs ft fm + ang  
% an ob s, hs bd erc at + A, bf +  
∪ ∘ i + €.

∫ ∅ - (∪ th cdt ps n % A to + ∪.)  
∅ r ∫ ∪, (Rs) it is + ∅ % + ∪ ∘ i +  
€, tt u th ths Q hw t aph + €,  
adv b on upr rg st, hs ft fm + ang  
% an ob sq, hs bd erc at + A, bfr +  
∪ ∘ in + €.

∫ ∪ - ∅ r ∫ ∅, u wl fc + Q t + €.   
(Dn.) ∘ r A ∅, u wl tk on ful stp  
wth ur l f, bg + hl % + rt t + ho %  
+ l, ur f fm + an % an ob s, ur b e.  
(Slts) ∪ ∘, + Q hs rg aprhd + €.

∪ ∘ - (R) ∘ r A ∅, u n std, fr + fs t  
in ur lf, bf + A % F ∘ y, bt bfr u cn  
pre an fth wth + fm @ cr % ur init, it  
bes nes tt u tk up nsl, a sl @ bd ob,  
on wh al € A s hv tk bf u, @ on wh l,  
as ∘ st % + ::, d asur u wl in no  
wa efc wth any % + dts u ow to  
ur (Rmos ht) G, ur cn, ur nb o ursl,  
@ as u hv rptdl deld, tt it ws % ur  
on f w @ ac, tt u hv prg th fr; if u  
r stl wlng t pre, u wl adv to + A,  
@ thr kn on ur n l k, ur rt fm a sq,  
nr l hn spt + × ∅, ∫ @ Qses, ur rt  
rs thrn. (Dn)

∪ ∘ - \*\*

∫ ts- (Stp fwd, + on nrst + Sec  
wats fr othr t crs wn thy prcd € tgh  
@ plc rds hrzntl t indct lns t b fmd  
whl—)

⊕s- (*Tk posn at othr ends of lns t b fmd @—*)

⊕ds- (*Stp frwd wth clms.*)

⊕⊙- \*\*\* (*⊕rn fm lns, lining up wth Sts @ ⊕s.*)

⊋ ⊕- (*Ls col at ⊋ % Ⓐ.*)

⊋ ⊕- (*Stnds ⊕ at ⊕ % Ⓐ, whl—*)

⊕⊙- (*Sts dwn bet Sts, wh fm ach.*)

⊕s- (*Fm ach fr ⊋ ⊕ @ lts go ot.*)

⊕⊙- (*Shd rpt + ob sloly, slmly @ wth dgnty, pausng at + natrl stops, @ rqrng + ⊕ in a clr dstc vce to do + sm.*)

⊙r Ⓐ ⊕, u wl sa ||, prnc ur nm @ rp af m: ||, A B, % m on f w @ ac, in + pr % Ⓐ \$ @ ths ⊕ ::, ere t h @ dd t + × ⊋ s ⊋, d hb @ hn ms sl @ so pr @ s, tt I wl al hl, ev enc @ n rv un % + sc arts, pt o pnts % + hd mest % anc F⊙y, weh m hv bn hrf, shl b at ths tm, or at an fu prd, cmc t m as sch, t an pr or prs wms, ex it b to a tr @ lfl br ⊙, or wthn + bd %

a.js @ rg ens :: % sch; @ nt unt hm nr thm, untl by ste trl, d ex, or lfl inf, I shl hv fd hm o thm as lfl ent t + sm, as I am m.

(2) I fm pr @ s; tt I wl nt wr, p, p, stp, stn, ct, crv, mk or eng thm, nr cs + sm t b dn, up ant mv o imvb, cpb % rec + ls imp % a wd, sl, lt or crc, whb + sm mt bc lgl o int, t an pr un + enp % hv, @ + ss % F⊙y b thb unl ob thr m unw.

Al ths I ms sl @ sc p @ s, wth a fin @ stf rsl t pf + sm, wht any hs, mn rs, or sc ev % m wtsev, bdng mal und a n ls pn, thn tt % hv m th ct ac, m tg t ot b its rts, @ br i + rf ss % + c, at lo wt mk, whr + td eb @ fl, twc i tf hr, shd I e i + ls, k v ths m ⊕ Ⓐ ob. So hl m G @ kp m st in + d pf % + sm. (*Reovers*)

⊕r Ⓐ ⊕, u wl dth ur hs, @ i tk % ur sne, ks + × ⊕ weh n li op bf u. (*Dn.*) ⊕r ⊋ ⊕, u wl rls + br fm hs c-t, h is bn t us b a st ti.

Ⓓr A B, in ur prs bl cdn, wt d u ms ds.

Ⓒdt- Lt.

ⓄⓄ- (Ⓞ *hs @ f as an* ⒸⒶ.) Ⓓn, u wl st fr ur hs, @ ast m i brg ou n m br fm dk t lt.

*Ⓞst stps bk abt fr pacs bf ths lct.*

In + bngg Ⓒ crtd + hvn @ + erth. An + erth ws wthut fm, @ vd; @ dkns ws upn + fc of + dp. An + Sprt of Ⓒ mvd upn + fc of + wtrs. An Ⓒ sd, Lt thr b Lt: @ thr ws Lt. In hmble cmmrtn of tt aug evnt, I nw Ⓞcl del, lt thr b lt.

Ⓛ Ⓓ- (*Rmvs hwo.*)

Ⓓrn- (Ⓓ @ §.)

ⓄⓄ- Ⓞ Ⓓ, on bng brt t l i Ⓞy, u bhld bf u + ꝥh Ⓒ Ls in Ⓞy by + ad % + rep % + thr lsr.

ꝥh thr Ⓒ Ls i Ⓞy (*Points t thm.*) r + ꝥ Ⓓ, + Ⓛ @ Ⓒss.

Th ꝥ Ⓓ i gvn u as + rl @ gud of ou fth, + Sq t sq ou actns, @ +

Ⓒpss t crowscrb ou dsrs @ kp ou psns wthn du bnds wh al mnkd, bt mr spc wh ou bn i Ⓞy.

Th thr ls lts r + sn, mn @ ms % + ::; rep b thr br tps plc i a tri fm abt + Ⓐ, t rmd us tt as + sn rs + da @ + mn gvs + nt, so shd + Ⓞ Ⓞ ndvr t rl @ gv hs :: wh eq rgl. (*Stps bk t hs stn*) \* (*Sts + bn @ lts r td on.*)

Ⓞy Ⓓr, u nw bhld m as mstr % ths :: aph u fm + Ⓒ, upn + stp @ und + dg @ § % an ⒸⒶ. Th ⒸⒶ stp of wth hs l ft, bg + hl % + r t + hlo % + l; hs ft fm + ang % an ob sq, gvg t @ t §.

Ths (*Gvs it.*) is + dg % an ⒸⒶ, @ alds t + ps i wch ur hs wr plc w u tk ur ob. Ths (*Gvs it.*) is + § % an ⒸⒶ, @ alds to + pn % ur ob, whrn u hv sl sw tt snr thn vl any pt thf, u wl sf y th t b ct ac.

Upn ent o rtr fm a :: whn op on  
 ths °, u r t slt + ♡ ♡ by ths dg @ §.  
 Upn rsg t ads + ♡ ♡ u r t mk us  
 % ths pn §.

In tkn % m frshp @ br lv, I prs u  
 m rt hn @ wth it + gp @ wd % an  
 Ⓒ Ⓐ. Bt as u r uuist + ? ♡ wl an  
 fr u. I hl.

? ♡ - I ccl.

♡ ♡ - ♡ t d u ccl.

? ♡ - Al + scs % ♡ in ♡ y to wch  
 ths tks ald.

♡ ♡ - ♡ t is ths. A gp. Ⓐ gp % wt.

? ♡ - Of an Ⓒ Ⓐ.

♡ ♡ - Hs i a nm.

? ♡ - It hs.

♡ ♡ - ♡ l u gv i m.

? ♡ - I dd nt s rc i, nth w I s i i.

♡ ♡ - H wl u dsp % i.

? ♡ - I wl lt i @ hv it wth u.

♡ ♡ - Lt i @ bg.

? ♡ - Bg 1.

♡ ♡ - Th wd is ys, u ms bg.

? ♡ - (*Bgns, wd gon.*)

♡ ♡ - ♡, my br, is + nm % ths g, i  
 we also + nm % + lf h pl, wch std  
 upn + otr prh % ♡, ? ♡, @ dnots st.  
 It is only to b gvn in + man @ fm i  
 wch I hv jst ex i wh + ? ♡. U  
 wl nw ars, g @ slt + j @ ? ♡ s as  
 an Ⓒ Ⓐ. (*Rtns t Ⓒ.*)

? ♡ - (*Qnds ♡ t + ? whr ♡ slts*  
 + j ♡, @ t + ♡ whr ♡ slts + ?  
 ♡, @ thn t + n % Ⓐ.)

♡ ♡ - \* ♡ r j ♡, hw is + s in + ?.

j ♡ - (*Sl*) Rt i + ?, ♡ ♡.

♡ ♡ - Hw i + ♡, ♡ r ? ♡.

? ♡ - (*Sl*) Rt i + ♡, ♡ ♡.

♡ ♡ - (*Goes to cdt.*)

♡ y ♡ r, as a fthr tkn % my fds @  
 brl lv, I prst u wh ths lsk o wh lea  
 ap, wh i an mb % inc @ + bdg % a  
 ♡; mr anc thn + Gldn Flc or Bm  
 Egl; @, whn wthl wrn, mr hrbl th

+ Str @ Grtr, or ny oth ord tt eld  
 b cnfrd upn u, at ths tm or at ny  
 fut prid, by 12, Pr, Pot, or ny oth  
 prsn, exct h b a @ wthn + bdy %  
 a :: (The following in parenthesis is  
 sometimes given later in the °.)

(Ths lmsk ap, pln @ undnd, wh fm  
 tm imorl hs bn + pclr clthg % al Fr  
 @ Acd as, i nw urs t wr throt an  
 hnrbl lf. An wn at lst ur wry ft shl  
 hv cm t + nd % thr tism jry, @ fm  
 ur nvlis grsp shl drp frevr + wkg tls  
 % lf; whn amd + trs @ srws % srvg  
 ritvs @ frds, @ by + hds % sympthzg  
 br as, ur bdy shl b lwrđ int tt nro  
 hs apintd fr al + lvg, i wl stl b  
 urs — urs t b dpstd wth + evrgn  
 upn + effn nclsg ur lfls rmns, @ wth  
 thm ld bneth + slnt elds % + vly.

Lt its pr @ splss srfce b t u au  
 ev-pres rmndr % prty % lf @ rettd %  
 ondc; a nvr-ndg rgmnt fr hier thghts,  
 fr nblr dds, fr grtr achvmts. Ma n

ac % urs stn + prt % ths fr embl, nr  
 mar + red % ur lbs hr on eh. An  
 whn ur trmblg sl shl std, nkd @ aln,  
 bfr + \$r wh fh, thr t recv jgmnt  
 fr + dds dn whl hr i + bdy, ma i  
 b ur prtn t hr fm xm wh steth as  
 + Jdg Sp, + wlcw wds. “ol dn,  
 gd @ fthfl svt. Cnt tho int + jy  
 % thy Ld.” || hp u wl wr it wh  
 eq pls t ursf @ hnr t + ftnt.

If sh r ur intns, u wl re it, cr it  
 t + } w in + w, wh wl th u hw  
 t wr it as an Ⓒ Ⓐ. (Rtns t Ⓒ.)

} 9 - (Cdc-edt drc t + w.) 9r  
 } w, it is + o % + w a in + e,  
 tt u tch ths br hw t wr hs ap as an  
 Ⓒ Ⓐ.

} w - ay 9r, ac tr inf us tt at +  
 bl % 12 } f, + df ord % wkm wr dstg  
 b + mn i wch t wr thr aps, + Ⓒ As  
 bg brs % bds, wr thr wh + fl tn up.  
 As an Ⓒ Ⓐ u wl thfr wr urs thus,  
 w s o ths °

⊃ r } Ⓟ, u wl nw rede + br to +  
 ⊕ ⊙ in + Ⓒ fr fhr ins. (*Dn, slt.*)

⊕ ⊙- ⊃ r A B, agbl t an anc cstm  
 adp i al rg @ wl gv ::s, it nw bes m  
 du t dmd % u smtg % a mtlc knd; nt  
 fr its intre vl, bt tt i ma b ld up am  
 + red in + arevs % + ::, as a mrl  
 tt u wr hr md à ⊙; a sml pc % cn,  
 o oth artcl % a mtlc n, w b acbl t +  
 ::. ⊃ r } c, u wl re + dps.

Ⓟ ec- ⊕ ⊙, + br is entl dst.

⊕ ⊙- Thus, my ⊃ r, u st bf m in  
 a pr @ ptfl endn ind, nth nk nr  
 clad, brf nr shd, @ unab to emply  
 wh + slt dmd, wh it ws m dty t  
 mk % u. ⊃ t, my br, it ws nt ex tt  
 u cd empl, fr w knw tt hd u bn dly  
 @ trly ppd, u hd nth % + knd ab u,  
 nth ws it dn t trf wh ur figs, bt t  
 th u an al-imp lsn, nmly tt % Ⓒhrt,  
 wh, nx t a blf in Ⓒ, (*Uncvs*) ls at  
 + fndn % ⊕ ⊙y. Tt shd u ev in aft  
 lf mt a fr, mr prte a br ⊙ in lk ds

crmtncs, u shd cnt as lbl t hs rlf,  
 as hs ncs ma rqr @ ur ablt pmt, wtht  
 mt inj t ursl.

Ⓟ y ⊃ r, u r nw ent to + wkg tls  
 % an Ⓒ Ⓐ, wh r + tw-f-in gg @  
 cmn gvl.

⊕ k ⊕ ls

Th ⊕-fr-in Ⓒ i a impt usd by op  
 ⊙ s t msr @ la ou thr wrk: bt w, as  
 ⊕ @ Ⓐ ⊙ s, r tght t m us % i fr +  
 mr nbl @ glrus prps % dvdg ou tm.  
 It bg dddd int tw-fr eq prts, i mblmtcl  
 % + tw-fo hrs % + dy, wh w r tght  
 t dvd int thr eq prts; whrby r fnd  
 eght hrs fr + svc % Ⓒ @ a dstresd  
 wrthy br, ei fr ou usl vctns, @ eght  
 fr rfrshmnts @ slp.

36

Th ⊕ Ⓒ i an implt usd by op ⊙ s  
 t brk % + crnrs % rgh stns + btr t  
 ft thm fr + bldr's us; bt w, as ⊕  
 @ Ⓐ ⊙ s, r tght t mk us % i fr +  
 mr nbl @ glrus prps % dvstg ou mds



@ ensencs % all + ves @ sprflts % lf;  
thby ftg us as lvg stns fr tt sprtl bldg,  
tt hs nt md wh hds, etnl i + hvns.

U wl nw b red t + ple fm whnc  
u cm, thr rvnsd wth tt % wch u hv  
b dvs @ rt t + :: fr fth ins.

} tds- (Aprh + A on ech sd % C,  
al sll, @ Sts @ C rtr t pp rm. } )  
gs t pl. Sts ast C t rnos.)

—x—

} } - \*\*\*

} } - (Slts) U A, (Th titl rmns +  
sm, tho + j U ocups + statn) thr is  
an al at + dr % + prp rm.

U A- D r } } , u wl at t + al.

C dt- (Entr t n C enr.)

U A- ay D r, hvg bn admtd t +  
pl rpsg + \$ F % R } F, u nw  
stnd in + n C enr % + :: as + ygs  
C A, ur ft fm + ang % a ob sq, ur  
bd erc, t al ap a jst @ upr mn @ A,  
@ I gv it u stre in chg ev t wlk @  
ac as sch.

U A- My br, u hv nw psd thr +  
fms @ crmys % ur initn, mny % wch  
ma hv smd t u % a lt a trfl chc, sch  
as ma hv bn wavd or adpt at pls, bt  
i bems m dt t inf u tt thy r nt, bt th  
r sch as hv bn adp @ ppr, in ev rg  
@ wl gv :: fm tm imrl, fr rs wch I  
wl nw pls t exp t u in + snd sec %  
ths °.

—○—

} }

U wr dvs % al mtic sbs, o bg prp  
t b md a ☉, fr to rsns: Fs, tt u mt  
bg nthg of or df w u int + ::. Sec,  
at + bl % 12 } ± thr ws nt hrd +  
snd % ax, hm o an tl % ir. It m sm  
strg to y tt a bl % sch stpd mgt eld  
b ere wtht + aid % sm ir tl. Bt +  
stns wr al hwn, sqrd @ nmbd in +  
qr whr th wr rs; + tmb ws fl @ ppd  
in + frs % Lb, cvd in flts by e t Jp  
thnc b ln t Jer, whr th wr st up by  
+ aid % wdn mls ppd fr tt prps, @  
whn + bl ws empl, its sv p ftd wth  
sch exc ncs tt it hd mr + aprc % +  
hnwrk % + } A % + U thn tt %  
hu hns. 36-36

U wr nthr nk nr clad, bes ☉y rgds  
n ma fr hs wld wih o hns. Ths ws  
t sgf tt it is + int, @ nt + ex ql %  
a mn, wch shd remd hm t b md a ☉.

U wr nthr bf nr shd. Ths ws in  
cnfm t an anc ls cstm adpt amg ☉s.  
☉e rd in + bk % Rth, tt ths ws +  
mnr i fmr tms encrng, rdmg @ chng;  
tt "t cnf al thgs a mn plc % h sh @  
gv it t hs nbr," @ ths ws a, tst in  
ls. Ths thf w dd to tstf to + snerty %  
ou intn, in + bs i wch w wr thn ab  
to eng.

U wr hw, wth a c t onc ar ur n, fr  
thr rsns: Fs, tt as u wr thn i dks  
s shd u kp + wld i dk, in rgds t +  
scs % Fmy, untl t shd obtn thm as  
lfly as u wr thn abt t d. Sc, tt ur  
hr mt b tg t ccl, er ur es bh + bts  
% F☉y. Thd, tt hd u rfs t sbmt t  
any % + fms @ crm % ur initn, or hd  
u bn fd unw t b tkn by + hnd as a  
br, u mt, b + hlp % + e-t, hv bn ld  
ot % + ::, wtht bg abl t dsc ev +  
fm thr%.

U wr ced t gv thr dst ks at + dr  
% + ::; ths ws to al + :: @ infm +

⊙ ⊙ tt u wr ppd fr init. An ths al t a crtn txt in sepctr, ask @ it shl b gv u; sk @ ye shl fd; kn @ i shl b op unt u, weh u en apl t ur sit in ⊙y thrs; u askd + rem % a frn t b md a ⊙, thro hs remd u sgt initn, u kn at + dr % + :: @ it ws op unt u.

U wr re upn + pt % a shp inst pr ur nk lf br, fr rsns weh wr thn exp to u.

U wr cdc t + en % + ::, @ csd to k fr + bn % pr, bes as ⊙s w r tgt tt n mn shd ent upn an gt or imp undt, wtht fs invk + bls % ⊙.

U wr ask in whm u pt ur trs, bes agbl t ou ⊙c inst, no aths en b md a ⊙. It ws thf nes tt u prfs a blf i ⊙, els no oa or ob wd b cns bn b u.

U wr tkn b + rt hn, ord t ars, fi ur cdr @ fr n dng; ths ws to sig tt at a tm @ plc, whn u eld nthr frse

nr avd dngr, u wr i + hns % a tru @ trs frn in whs fidl u mt wth sft enf.

U wr cdc one rg arn + ::, tt al + brn mt c tt u wr du @ tr ppd.

U wr csd t mt wh th svl obst on ur psg abt + ::, bes thr wr grd ple at + ⊙, ⊙ @ ⊙ gts % + inr crt % ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙; to c tt nn psd or rps bt sch as wr dly ql @ hd pr.

U wr csd t kn on ur n l kn, bes + l sd hs alw bn dm + wkr prt % mn, ths ws t sigf, tt it ws + wkr prt % ⊙y upn weh u wr abt t ent, bng tt % an € 4.

U wr csd t rst ur rt hn upn + ✕ ⊙, ⊙ @ ⊙ses, bes + rt hn ws dmd by ou anc brn t b + st % fidl. Th anc wrsp ⊙ und + nm % ⊙i o ⊙idl, weh ws smtms rps by to hu fi hld ech oth b + r hn, @ smtms b to r hs jd.

U wr pr wth a lmsk or wt le apn, bes + lm hs bn dmd i al ags an em inc H thfor wh wrs + lskn as a

bg % ay is cnstl rmd % tt pnr % lf  
 @ cdc wch is s esctl ncsy t hs gng  
 adms int + cels :: abv, ov whc + }  
 Δ % + U prsd.

U wr plc i + n ⊕ cnr % + ::, as +  
 ygs ⊕ Δ, bes in optv ay + fs stn %  
 a bldg ws usl ld in + n-e cnr, u wr  
 thfr thus pled to re ins whrupn t bld  
 ur fst ⊕ c @ mrl edfc.

--○--

⊕ ?

Th thd sec % ths ° xplns + nat @  
 prins % ou cnstutn, @ furs mny intr-  
 stg dtls rltg t + Fm, Supts, Covg,  
 Fur, Ornments, Lts @ Js % a ::, hw  
 i shd b sttd, @ t whm dcdtd; @ als  
 tchs us t dschrg wh prprit + dtis %  
 ou rspctv statns.

Δ ::

A :: i an asmblg % as dly cngrtd,  
 hvg + × ⊕, } @ Cs, @ a C or ⊕  
 % Con authg thm t wk. 41-36

⊕ h × ld

Ou anc bn mt on + hist hls @ i  
 + lwst vlys, + btr t obsv + apoch  
 % cons @ evsdrprs, @ t gd agst srprs.  
 ::s at + pres da r usy hld i upr chm-  
 brs, proby fr + btr secrty sh plcs afd.

F ⊕

Δ :: i sd, sybclly, t xtnd i lngth  
 fm ⊕ t ⊕; i brdth, fm n t } ; i hight,

fm H eth t H hist hvn; i dep, fm  
srfe t H cntr. An a :: i sd t b %  
ths vst dmnsns t dnt H unvrslt %  
ay, @ t tch us tt a a's char shd  
b eq xtensv.

∫ pps

A :: hs thr prnc sprts, dnmntd  
∫sd, Strnth, @ ∫uty, bes thr shd b  
wsd t cntrv, strn t sprt, @ buty t  
adn al grt @ imprtnt undtkgs.

∓h clm % ∪ is stutd in H C pt %  
H :: @ is rpstd by H ∪ a bes it  
is prsmd tt h hs wsd t cntrv fb fr H  
Cft @ sprntnd thm deg H hrs thr%.

Th cl % ∫ is sit in H ∪ prt % H  
∴ @ is rpsntd by H ∫ ∪ bes it i  
hs dt t strnth @ sprt H auth % H  
ast. ∓h cl % ∩ is sit in H ∫ prt  
% H :: @ is rep by H ∫ ∪, bes it  
is hs dty t ob H sn at hh mrdn wh  
is H glr @ bt % H da.

C Y

Its cvrg is no ls thn H eldd cnpy  
or strry-dkd hvn, whr al gd as hp

at lst t arv, by H ad % tt ldr wh  
Jcb, in hs vsn, sw xtndg fm erth t  
hvn, H thr prnc rnds % wh r dnm-  
ntd ∓th, ∓p, @ C h, wh admnsh us  
t hv fth in C, hp % imrtlt @ chrt t  
al mnkd.

Th grtst % thes is C h; fr ou ∓h  
ma b lst in sght; ∓p nds in fruitn;  
bt C h xtds byd H grv, thr H bds  
rlms % etnt.

∓ B

Th frntr % a :: cnsts % H ∓ ∩,  
∫, @ Cmps ∓h ∩ is ddc to C bes  
it is H instbl gft of C to m, @ on it  
w ob ev n m ∩ r. Th ∫, t H ast,  
bes it is H prp ac emb % hs ofc; @  
H Cmps t H crft, bes by a du atntn  
t thr us, thy r tau t cremscrh thr dsrs,  
@ kp thr psns wthn du bnds.

∩ B

Th onmnts % a :: r H ∩ ∩ ∓v, H  
∥ ∓s, @ H ∩ ∫g Str. Th ∩ ∩ ∓v

is a rep % + grnd flr % 𐀀 ? 𐀁; @  
+ || 𐀂sl % tt butfl tsitd brdr or  
sktg wh srudd it; whl + 𐀃lrg ? i  
+ cnt is an emb % 𐀄 𐀅rv.

Th 𐀆c 𐀇v is emb % hu lf, chkrd  
wh gd @ evl; + || 𐀈, or tsitd brd,  
% thos mnfd blsgs @ cmfrts wh sur  
us, @ wh w hp t ob by a fthfl rlnce  
on 𐀉 𐀊, wh is hirglyphcl rpstd by  
+ 𐀋 ? in + cntr.

L s

A :: hs thr smble lts; on % thes  
is in + 𐀌, on in + 𐀍, @ on in +  
?. Thr is no lt in + 𐀎, bec 𐀏 ?  
𐀐, % wh evr :: is a rep, ws stud so  
fr 𐀑 % + eclptc, tt + sn @ mn, at  
thr mrdn hi, eld drt no ras int +  
nthrn prt thr%. Th 𐀒, thrfr, w 𐀓cl  
trm a plc % dkns.

J s

A :: hs sx jls; thr % thes r imvbl  
@ thr mvbl.

Th imvbl jls r + 𐀕, + 𐀖 @ + 𐀗.

Th ? inclets mrlt; + 𐀘, eql; @  
+ 𐀙l retd % lf @ endct.

Th r eld imvbl jls, bec thy r alws  
t b fd in + 𐀚, 𐀛, @ ? prts % +  
::, bng wrn b + ofcs in thos rspctv  
statns.

Th mvbl jls r + 𐀜 𐀝, + 𐀞 𐀟, @  
+ 𐀠 𐀡.

Th 𐀛 𐀝 is a st as tkn fm + qry  
in its rd @ ntrl st. Th 𐀞 𐀟 is a st  
md rdy by + hs % + wkmn, t b  
ajstd by + wkg tls % + 𐀠c. Th  
𐀡rs-bd is fr + 𐀢st wkm t drw hs  
dsns upn.

By + 𐀛 𐀝 w r rmndd % ou rd @  
imprfct st by natr; by + 𐀞 𐀟, % tt  
st % pfectn at wh w hp t arv by a  
virtus edcatn, ou ow ndvrs, @ + blsg  
% 𐀣; @ by + 𐀡rs-bd w r rmndd tt,  
as + op wkm erctc hs tmprl bldg  
agrbly t + dans ld dw by + 𐀤st  
on hs trstl-bd, so shd w, bth op @

spe, ndvr t ere ou sprtl bldg agrbly  
to + dsns ld dw by + } Ⓐ % +  
U, in + grt bks % natr @ rvltm, wh  
r ou sprtl, mrl, @ Ⓐc ⚭rstl-bd.

⌘ }

Ⓐ :: is stutd du Ⓒ @ Ⓞ, bcs wn  
Ⓐo hd crsd + Bd }, bng prsud by  
Ⓜhr @ hs hst, h thr erctd, by dvn  
emnd, a ⚭bncl, wh h pled du Ⓒ @  
Ⓞ, t rec + fst ras % + rsg sn, @ t  
emmr t t mty Ⓒ wd by wh thr mrac  
dlvrnc ws efctd. Ths ⚭b ws an xct  
ptrn fr Ⓐ } ⚭, % wh evr :: is a  
rpsntn. A ::, thrfr, is, or ot t b,  
pled d Ⓒ @ Ⓞ.

⚭ Ⓞ Ⓞ

Ou anc bn ddetd thr ::s t Ⓐ },  
bcs h ws ou fst Ⓐo Ⓞrshpfl Ⓐd Ⓐstr,  
bt mdn Ⓐs ddet thrs t } + Ⓞ @  
} + Ⓒ, wh wr tw emnt ptrns %  
Ⓐy; @ snr thr tm thr is rpsntd, in  
evr rgl @ wl-gvnd ::, a crtn pnt

wthn a crel, embrdrd b tw prpndclr  
parl lns, rpsntg } + Ⓞ @ } +  
Ⓒ; @ upn + tp rstst + ⌘ }. Th  
pt rpsts an indvdl Ⓞr; + crel is +  
bndr ln, bynd wh h is nvr t sfr hs  
prjdes or psns t btra hm. In gong  
rnd ths crel, w ncrsl teh upn thes tw  
lns as wl as upn + ⌘ }; @ whl a  
Ⓐ kps hmsf crmscbd wthn thes du  
bnds, i i impbl tt h shd matrll er.

⚭ s

Th thr grt tnts % a Ⓐs prfsn r Ⓞrl  
L v, Blf @ ⚭rth.

Ⓞ L

Ⓞy + xres % br lv, w r tau t rgd  
+ whl hu spes as on fml; + hi @  
lw, + rch @ pr, who, bng cratd by  
on Ⓐl Ⓜrnt, @ inhbtnts % + sm plnt,  
r t ad, sprt, @ prtct eh oth. On ths  
prncpl Ⓐy unts mn % evr entr, set,  
@ opn, @ enclats tr fdsh amng thos  
wh mt othws hv rmnd at a prptl dst.

## Bif

To rlv + dstrsd i a dt incmbat oi  
al mn, bt prtclrl on as, wh r lnkd  
tgthr by an indsolbl chn % snrc afctn.  
T sth + unhpy, t sym wh thm in  
thr msfrtns, t cmpsnt thr msrs, @ t  
rstr pec t thr trbld mds, is + grt ai  
w hv i vw. On ths bas w fm ou fd-  
shps @ stblsh ou cncctns.

## Fh

Fhth is a dvn atrbt, @ + fndtn %  
evr vrt. T b gd @ tr is + fst lsn w  
r tgt in ay. On ths thm w cntmpl,  
@ by its detats ndvr t rglit ou lvs @  
cndct. Xnc, whl infncd by ths prn,  
hypersy @ det r unkn amg us, snrc  
@ pln-dlg dstngsh us, @ + hrt @ +  
tng jn in prmtg eh oths wifr, @ rjcg  
iu eh oths prsprt.

## F C V

Ev a hs fo pr pts % ent, wch r  
ilsttd by + fo crdl vrts, Tmpc, Frt,  
Prdc @ Jstc.

## Fm

Tmp is tt du rstrnt upn ou afctns  
@ psns wh rndrs + bd tm @ gvnbl,  
@ fres + md frm + alrmnts % ve.  
Ths vrt shd b + cnstnt prete % evr  
a, as h is thrb tau t avd xces, or  
cntretg ny lentus or ves hbt, + indl  
% wh mt ld hi t dscls sm % thos val  
scs wh h hs prmsd t cncl @ nvr rvl,  
@ wh wd cnsqntl sbjc hi t + cntmt  
@ dtstatn % al gd as, if nt t +  
pn % hs o. Ths is ur fs pf pt %  
ent. It is cld + gt, @ a t + tht,  
whn w in ur ob t sn thn vio an  
pt thrt, y wd sfr yr t to b c ac. 36

## For

Frtd is tt nb @ stdy prps % + md  
whb w r nabl d t undg ny pn, prl or  
dng, wn prdntl dmd xpdnt. Ths vrt  
is eql dstnt frm rshns @ cwrde; @  
shd b dply imprsd upn + md % evr  
a, as a sfgd or scerty gnst ny atak



tt ma b md, by fre or othws, t xtrt  
fm hm ny % thos vlbl scs wth wh h  
hs bn so slml intrstd, @ wh wr em-  
blmtely rpsntd upn hs fst admsn int  
+ ::. Ths is ur secd pr pt % ent.  
It is cld + pec, @ al t + br, whn u  
wr rec upn + pt % a shp ins pre ur  
n l br.

Pr

Prdnc tchs us t rglit ou lvs @ actns  
agrbly t + dctats % rsn, @ is tt hbt  
by wh w wsl jg @ prudntialy dtrmn on  
al thngs rltv t ou prsnt as wl as t  
ou futr hpns. Ths vrt shd b + peulr  
chretrstc % evr @, nt onl fr + gvmt  
% hs endct whl in + ::, bt als wn  
abrd in + wrld. It shd b prtclrl at-  
tndd to in al strng or mxd cmpnes,  
nvr t lt fal + lst §, tkn or wd whb  
+ scs % F@y mt b unlfy obtnd.  
Tt is ur thd pf pt % ent. It is cld  
+ mnl, @ alds to + hs, wn u kn at  
+ A, ur l h spt + x @, } @ Cses.  
ur rt rs thrn.

J s

Jstc is tt stndrd, or bndry % rt,  
wh enbls us t rndr t evr mn hs jst  
du, whut dstnctn. Ths vrt is nt onl  
cnsstnt wh @ @ hum lws, bt is +  
vry cmnt @ sprt % cvl scity; @ as  
jstc in a grt msur cnstuts + rly gd  
mn, so shd it b + invrbl prete % ev  
@ nvr t dvat frm + mntst prnc th%.  
Ths is ur fo pf pt % en. It is cld  
+ ped, @ alds t + ft, whn u wr ple  
in + n-c cnr % + ::, ur ft fm +  
ang % an ob sqr, @ I ws pls t say t  
u, tt u thr std to al aprnc a js @  
uprt mn @ @, @ gv it u stre i chg,  
ev t wl @ ac as sch.

Fh €

@y br, it i hpd @ xptd tt u wl  
aply urs t + stdy % @y, as dd or anc  
bn, w Fdm, Fvey @ §1, mbly rpsd by  
Cha, Cre @ C. Fh is nth mr fr thn  
Ch, + sltst teh % wh lvs its tre bhnd;

thr is nth mr fvnt thn Cc, to wh,  
whn ppri igntd, + mst obdurt mtl  
yld; thr is nth m zls thr C, or moth  
ea.

Th eth aln % al + elmnts hs nvr  
bn fd unfdly t mn. Th bds % watr  
dlug hm wh rn, oprs hm wh hl, @  
drwn hi wh inandtn; + ar rshs in  
strms @ pprrs + trapst; @ fir lts up  
+ vleno. Bt + eth, evr kd @ indl,  
is fd sbsvnt t hs wshs. Tho cnstntl  
hrasd, mr fr + lxurs thn + ncrs %  
lf, sh nvr rfuss hr acctmd yld, sprdg  
hs pthwa wh flwrs, hs tabl wh plnt;  
tho sh prdes posn, stl sh spls + an-  
tdot; @ rtas wh intrst evr gd comtd  
t hr cr. An wn at lst h is cld upn  
t ps thro + dk vly % + shdw % dh  
sh onc mr revs hi @ poffy cvrs hs r-  
mns wthn hr bsm: thu admnshg us  
tt fm it w cm, @ t it w mst snr or  
latr rtn.

Ths, m br, enclds + lctr wh + ex-  
cpn % gv u + chg.

Or, as u r nw intrded int + fst  
prncpls % ay, || engrtlt u on bng  
acptd int ths anc @ hnbl Ftnt: anc,  
as hvg sbstd fm tm imorl; @ hnbl,  
as tndg, in evr prtclr, so t rndr al  
mn wh wl b cnfmbt t its prepts. No  
inst ws ev rsd on a btr prnc or mr  
sld fndtn; nr wr evr mr xclnt rls @  
usfl mxms ld dw thn r nclctd in +  
sv ac letrs. 53-36

Th grtst @ bst % mn, in al ags,  
hv bn ncrags @ prnters % + ar, @  
h<sup>o</sup> nvr dmd it drgtry t thr dgt t  
lvl thmslvs wh + Ftnt, xtnd thr  
prvlgs, @ ptrnz its asmbls. Thr r thr  
grt duts wh, as a C, u r chgd t in-  
clet—t C, ur nghbr, @ ursf. T C, in  
nvr mntng hs nm bt wh tt rvrntl aw  
wh is du fm a crtur t hs Ctrr; t im-  
plr hs ad in al ur ldbl undtkgs, @ t

estm hm as + chf gd. T ur nghbr, in actg upn + sq, @ dng unt hm as u wsh h shd d unt u. An t ursf, i avdg al irglt @ ntmprnc, wh ma impr ur feults, or dbs + dgnty % ur prfsn. A zlus atchmnt t thes duts wl insr pble @ prvt estm.

In + st u r t b a quiet @ pebl cti-  
zn, tr t ur gvmt, @ jst t ur cntr; u  
r nt t cntnc dslyalt or rbln, bt patl  
sbmt t lgl auth, @ cnfm wh chrffns  
t + gvmt % + cntr in wh u lv. In  
ur otwd dnmr b prtclr crfl t avd cnsr  
or rprch.

Altho ur frqnt aprnc at ou rglr  
mtngs is rnstl slctd, yt i i nt mnt tt  
ay shd ntrfr wh ur ncsr veatns, fr  
thes r on no acnt t b ngltcd; nthr r  
u t sfr ur zl fr + inst t ld u int ar-  
gmnt wh thos wh, thr ignrnc, ma  
rdel it.

At ur lzur hrs, tt u ma imprv in  
oc kuldg, u r t cnvrs wh wl-nfmd

bn, wh wl b alws as rdy t gv, as  
wl b rdy t rev, instretn.

Fnl, kp serd @ invlbl + myst % +  
Cft, as thes r t dstngsh u fm + rst  
% + cmnty, @ 'mrk ur ensqnc amg  
as. If, in + crel % ur acqntnc, u  
fd a prsn dsrnus % bng initd int ay,  
b prtclr crfl nt t remd hi unls u r  
cnvncd h wl cnfm t ou rls; tt + hnr,  
glr, @ rptatn % + inst ma b fiml es-  
tblshd, @ + wld at lrg cnvncd % its  
gd efcts.

ay ar, ur pl in + :: wl b nr +  
j u in + ? wl stndy on ths °

(Fh u as wrns + br nt to cnvrs  
upn + scs % F ay wh anyo, exc  
thos he kns t b as, @ xplns to hm  
hw he knws or ma kn ny on to  
b a as.

L

AME

- ✓ ⊙ ⊙ - As an ⊙ ⊙, f w e c u.  
 J ⊙ - F a :: % + × } s } % J.  
 ✓ ⊙ t c m<sup>e</sup> u h t d.  
 T l n t s b m p @ imp m s i ⊙ y.  
 ✓ Thn u r a ⊙ I p r s.  
 I a m s t n @ a c a m b s @ f i s.  
 ✓ ⊙ t m k s u a ⊙. ⊙ y o.  
 ⊙ h r w r u m d a ⊙.  
 In a j s @ r e n s :: % ⊙ s.  
 ✓ × w d u k u s t b a ⊙.  
 X ⊙ h v g b n o f t r, n v d, @ b g r d t b  
 t r a g.  
 ✓ H w s h l I k u t b a ⊙.  
 B c r § s, @ t k, a w @ + p f p s % m e.  
 ✓ ⊙ t r § s.  
 B a n g s, h z s @ p d l s.  
 ✓ ⊙ t i s a t n.  
 X A c r t f r n o r b r l g, w h b y o n ⊙ m  
 k a n t h i + d k a s w a s i + l t.  
 ✓ ⊙ t r + p f p s % u r e n t.

56-36

- Th Gt, + Pc, + Mn @ + Pd.  
 ✓ ⊙ h r w r u f s p p d t b m d a ⊙.  
 I m h r. ⊙ h r n x.  
 ✓ In a r m a j t a j @ r g e n s t :: % ⊙ s.  
 ✓ H w w r u p p d.  
 ⊙ y b n g d v s d % a l m t l e s b; n t h r n k  
 n r c l, b f n r s h d, h w, w t h a e t o n c  
 a r d m n k; i w e c h e d t n I w s e d t + d r  
 % a :: b a f r, w h m I a f t f d t b a b r.  
 ✓ H w d d u k i t b a d r, u b g h w.  
 ✓ ⊙ y f s m t w r s @ a f w g n a d.  
 ✓ H w g n u a d. ⊙ y t h r d s k s.  
 ✓ ⊙ t w s s d t u f m w t h n.  
 ⊙ h e m s h r. U r a n s.  
 I, A B, w h h s l g b n i n d k n s, @ n w  
 s k t o b b r t t o l t, @ r e c a p r t % +  
 r t s @ b n % t h s ⊙ :: e r c t \$, @ d d c  
 t + × } s } , a s a l b s @ f i s h v d n b f.  
 ✓ ⊙ t w r u t h n a s k d.  
 X If i t w s % m o n f w @ a c, t t I m d  
 t h s r q; i f I w s w h @ w q, d l @ t p,  
 % l f l a g @ p p r v h f r; a l % w e c h b g a n s  
 i + a f, I w s a s k d b y w t f t h r t o r b n  
 I e x t g n a d. U r a n s.

By tt % bg a mn, f bn, % gd rp @  
wl rc. ut fld.

I ws dre t wt wh pte, unt H U @  
in H C cd b inf % m rq, @ hs as rt.

Ut ans dd h rtn.

Lt hm en ths wfl :: i H nm % \$, @  
b rc i d @ anc fm. *to here*

Hw wr u rc.

Upn H pt % a shp ins pre m n l b,  
weh ws t tch m, tt as ths m b md an  
ins % trt t H fls, s shd H rec b to  
m md @ cns, shd I ev prs t rv any  
% H ss % F ay nll.

Hw wr u thn dsp %.

I ws cdc to H cn % H :: @ csd to  
kn fr H bn % p.

Af p wt wr u skd.

In whm I pt m trs.

Ur ans. I \$.

Ut fld. I ws infd tt m tr be in \$,  
m fth ws wl fnd. I ws tkn by H rt  
hn, ord t ars, fl m cdr @ fr n dg.

Uhr dd u fl ur cdr.

One rgl arnd H :: t H J U in H I,  
H I U i H U, the t H U @ i H C;  
at eah % wh sts H sm qsts wr skd  
@ lk ans rtd as at H dr.

H dd H U @ i H C thn ds % u.

H O d m t b redc t H I U i H U,  
wh tgt m hw t aph H C, adv b on  
upr rg st, m ft fm H ang % an ob  
sq, m bd ere at H A, bf H U @  
in H C.

Ut dd H U @ thn mk % u.

An. C A, in du fm.

Ut ws tt d fm.

KnI on m n l k, my rt fmg a s, m  
l h sp H H U, I @ Cses, m rt rs thrn,  
in weh du fm I tk H ob % an C A,  
weh is as fls:

I, A B, % m on f w @ ac, i H prs %  
A \$ @ ths U ::, ere to hm @ ddc t  
H H I s J, d hb @ hn ms sl @ sc p @  
s, tt I wl alw hl, ev enc @ nv rv any  
% H sc arts, pts o pnts % H hd mst  
% anc F ay, wh m hv bn hrf, shl b

at ths tm, or at an fu prd, cmc t m  
as sch, t an pr or prs wms; ex it b  
to a tr @ lfl br ☉, or wthn + bd %  
a js @ rg cns :: % sch; @ nt unt hm  
or thm, unt by stc trl, d ex, or lfl  
inf, I shl hv fd hm o thm as lfl ent  
t + sm, as I am m.

(2) I fm pr@s; tt I wl nt wt, p<sup>c</sup>, p,  
stp, stn, ct, crv, mk or eng thm, nr  
cs + sm t b dn, upn ant mv o imvb,  
cpb % rec + ls imp % a wd, sl, lt or  
crc, whb + sm mt bc lgl o int, t an  
pr un + cnp % hv, @ + ss % Foy  
b thb unl ob thr m unw.

Al ths I ms sl @ sc p@s, wth a  
fm @ stf rsl t pf + sm, wht any hst  
mn rs, or sc ev % m wtsev, bndg msl  
und a n ls pn, thn tt % hv m th ct  
ac, m tg t ot b its rts, @ br i + rf  
ss % + c, at lo wt mk, whr + td ebs  
@ fls, twc i tf hr; shd I e i + ls, k  
vl ths m ⒸⒶ ob. So hl m \$ @ kp  
m st in + d pf % + sm.

Aft + o, wt w u ask.

☉t I ms ds. Ur an. L. Dd u re i.  
I dd, b ○ % + ☉ ☉, wth + ast  
% + brn.

On bg brt t lt i ☉y, wt dd u dsc.

☉Th th gt lts in ☉y, by + aid % +  
rps % + thr lsr.

☉t r + thr gt lts % ☉y.

Th × ☉, ☉ @ Cses.

☉t r + th lsr lts.

Th ☉, ☉ @ <sup>slw</sup>☉ % + ::; rpsd b thr  
br tps plc i a tri fm ab + Ⓐ; t rmd  
us tt as + sun rls + da @ + mn gvs  
+ nt, s shd + ☉ ☉ endv t rl @ gv  
hs :: wth eq rgl.

☉t dd u nx dsc.

Th ☉ ☉ aph m fm + Ⓒ, upn + st  
@ und + dg @ § % an ⒸⒶ; wh in  
tkn % hs frshp @ br lv, prst m hs rt  
hn @ wth i + gp @ wd % an ⒸⒶ; @  
○d m t ars, go @ sl + j @ ☉ ☉  
as sh.

Af sl + ☉ds, wt dd u nx dsc.

Th ☉ ☽ ap m fm + € a sc tm wh,  
 as a fr tkn % hs frshp @ br lv, prs m  
 wth a lm sk or wt lea ap, wch h inf  
 m ws an emb % inoc, @ + bg % a ☽;  
 mr anc thn + gl fic or Rom egl, @  
 wn wthly wrn mr hnbl thn + st @ g,  
 or an oth ○ wch cd b cnfrd upn m,  
 at ths tm or at an futr prd, by R, P,  
 Po, or an oth pr, exc h wr a ☽ @  
 wthn + bd % a ::. ✕ hpd I wd wr it  
 wth eq. pls t msl @ hn t + frty. If  
<sup>ch</sup> wr m intns, I shd re it @ er it t  
 + ☽ ☉ in + ☉, wh wd tch m h t wr  
 it as an € 4.

✕ shd an € 4 wr hs ap.

☉th + flp tnd up.

✓ Af bg tgt h t wr ur ap as an € 4,  
 hw wr u dsp %.

I ws rede t + ☉ ☽ in + €, wh inf  
 m tt agr t an anc es adop i al rg @ wl  
 gv ::s, i bcm hs dt t dmd % m smt %  
 a mtle knd, nt fr its intre vl, bt tt  
 it mt b ld up amg + reds i + arcvs

<sup>EL</sup>  
 % + :: as a memo tt I ws thr md a  
 ☽; bt upn stc srch I fd ms ent ds.

☉th wt wr u thn prs.

☉th + wkg tls % an € 4, wh r +  
 tw-f in gg @ cm gv.

✕w wr u thn dsp %.

I ws ○ t b rend t + plc fm whc  
 I cm; thr rvst wth tt % wch I hd bn  
 dvs, @ rtn t + :: fr fth inst.

☉hr i a :: % € 4s hld.

In a plc rps + g fl % R } 7.

✓ On ur rtn t + ::, hw wr u dsp. ot.

|| ws pled in + R € cr % + ::  
 as + yngs € 4, my ft fm + ang % a  
 ob sq, m bd ere at + r % + ☉ ☽ i  
 + €; who ws pls t sa t m tt I thr  
 std, to al aprnc, a js @ upr mn @  
 ☽, @ gv<sup>e</sup> it m stc i chg ev t wlk @  
 ac as sch.

Hv u any §s aprtg t ths °.

I hv.

Gv m + fs §. (Dn.) ☉t i tt.

Th dg % an € 4.

ƒ wt ds i ald.  
 T + ps i wh m hs wr plc w l t m o.  
 Gv m + nx §. (*Dn.*) ⊙ t is tt.  
 Th § % an Ⓒ Ⓐ.  
 T wt ds i ald. T + pn % m ob.  
 Gv m a tkn. (*Gvs gpp.*) l hl.  
 I ccl. ⊙ t d u ccl.  
 Al + ss % as i ay t w ths tk al.  
 ⊙ t i ths. A g. A g of wt.  
 Of an Ⓒ Ⓐ.  
 Hs i a nm. It hs. ⊙ l u g i m.  
 I dd nt s re i, nth w I s i i.  
 Hw wl u ds % i. I wl l i @ h i  
 w u.  
 L it @ bg. ⊙ g u.  
 Th wd i ys; u ms hg.  
 ⊙ r- (*Bgs, wd gvn.*)  
 ⊙ ⊙- Ths i + g, @ ⊙ i + w; wt  
 ds + w dnt.  
 ⊙ r- {

⊙ ⊙- \* ⊙ r j ⊙, (*Slt*) wt is + lst as  
 wl as fs grt cr % as whn i :: asm.  
 j ⊙- T c tt + :: i dly tl.  
 ⊙ ⊙- U wl atd t tt dty, @ inf +  
 ƒ tt I am ab t els — ::, n -, on +  
 fst ° % ay, @ drc h t tl ac.  
 j ⊙- \*\*\* (ƒ- \*\*\*) *Ops dr.*) ⊙ r ƒ,  
 + ⊙ ⊙ i ab t els ths :: on + fs °  
 % ay @ u r dr t tl ac. (*Cls dr \**  
 (ƒ- \*) *Slt.*) ⊙ ⊙, + :: i dly td.  
 ⊙ ⊙- Hw is i tl.  
 j ⊙- ⊙ a br ⊙ ⊙ wh + dr, ar wh  
 + ppr im % hs ofc.  
 ⊙ ⊙- Hs dt thr.  
 j ⊙- ƒ o kp of al cns @ evd, @ e  
 tt nn ps o rps, bt sh as r du q @ h p.  
 ⊙ ⊙- \* (*Sls j ⊙*) \* ⊙ r ? ⊙, at + op  
 % ths :: u inf m tt u wr an Ⓒ Ⓐ,  
 md in a js @ rg cns :: % sch; hw  
 mn cnst a :: % Ⓒ Ⓐs.



∫ ∅ - Sv o mr.

∅ ∅ - ∅ n emp % sv, % whm d it es.

∫ ∅ - Of H ∅ ∅, ∫ @ J ∅ s, ∓, ∫,

∫ @ J ∅ s.

∅ ∅ - Th J ∅ s pl i H ::.

∫ ∅ - On H rt % H ∫ ∅ in H ∅.

∅ ∅ - \*\* (Ofs rs.) Ur dt, ∅ r J ∅.

J ∅ - To cr ms fm H ∫ ∅ in H ∅,  
t H J ∅ in H ∫, @ elsw abt H :: as  
dre, @ t c tt H :: i dl tl.

∅ ∅ - Th ∫ ∅ s pl.

J ∅ - On H r @ i f % H ∅ ∅ i H ∅.

∅ ∅ - Ur dt, ∅ r ∫ ∅.

∫ ∅ - To cr O fm H ∅ ∅ in H ∅, t  
H ∫ ∅ in H ∅, @ elsw abt H :: as  
dred; t int @ ac vs bn; re @ cd cds.

∅ ∅ - Th Sec pl.

∫ ∅ - On H l % H ∅ ∅ in H ∅.

∅ ∅ - Ur dt, ∅ r ∫ c.

∫ ec - T obs H wl @ pls % H ∅ ∅,  
in redg H pre % H ::; t kp a cre  
rerd % al thgs ppr t b wrtn @ trsmt  
a cpy t H gr :: whn rqd, t re al mns

du H ::, @ pa thm ovr t H ∓, tkg  
hs rept thfr.

∅ ∅ - Th ∓ pl.

∫ ec - On H r % H ∅ ∅ in H ∅.

∅ ∅ - Ur dt, ∅ r ∓.

∓ rs - T re al mns fm H hn % H ∫ c,  
t kp a js @ tru ac % H sm, @ t pa  
thm ot b ord % H ∅ ∅, wh H ens %  
H ::.

∅ ∅ - Th J ∅ s stn i H ::.

∓ rs - In H ∫.

∅ ∅ - ∅ y in H ∫ @ ur dt, ∅ r J ∅.

J ∅ - As H ∫ in H ∫ at hi mrd is  
H gl @ bt % H da, so st H J ∅ in  
H ∫, H btr t obs H tm; to cl H erf  
fm fb t rfs; t spt thm drg H hrs thrf  
to c tt nn cnvt H mns % rfs int in-  
tmp or. exes, @ t cl thm on agn by  
O % H ∅ ∅, tt h ma hv pl @ th  
prf thb.

∅ ∅ - ∓ h ∫ ∅ s stn.

J ∅ - In H ∅.

⊙⊙- ⊙h i + ⊙ @ ur dts, ⊙r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- Δs + ⊙ is i + ⊙ at + cls %  
+ da, so sts + ⊙ in + ⊙ t ast +  
⊙ ⊙ in op @ cls hs ::; t pa +, erf  
thr wgs if aug t b du; @ t c tt nn go  
aw dsfd, if i hs pr t prv, hrm bg +  
st @ sprt % al ins, mr esp ths % ou.

⊙⊙- ⊙h ⊙s stn.

⊙ ⊙- In + ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊙y in + ⊙ @ hs dt.

⊙ ⊙- Δs + ⊙ rs i + ⊙ t op @ gv  
+ d, so rs + ⊙ ⊙ (⊙ ⊙ rs.) in +  
⊙, t op @ gv hs ::, t st + erf t wk  
@ gv thm ppr inst.

⊙⊙- ⊙r ⊙ ⊙, it is m ⊙ tt — ::,  
⊙ -, b nw d cls o + fs ° % ⊙y, @ st  
cls untl ou nx rg cmc, unls snr cnvd  
in cs % emrgc, in wh evnt a stbl nmb  
% bn wl hv du @ tml ntc thr% by  
smns or othws. ⊙hs my ⊙ u wl cmc  
t + ⊙ in + ⊙, @ h t + br ab +  
::, tt thy hvg du @ tml ntc thr%,  
ma gv thsl ac.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r ⊙ ⊙, it is + ⊙ % + ⊙  
⊙ i + ⊙, tt — ::, ⊙ -, b nw d cls  
on + fs ° % ⊙y, @ stnd clsd untl ou  
nx rgl cmc unls snr cnvd in cs %  
emrgc, in wh evnt a su nmb % bn wl  
h du @ tml ntc thr% b sms or othw.  
Ths hs ⊙ u wl cmc t + brn abt +  
::, tt thy hvg du @ tml ntc thr%,  
ma gv thsl ac.

⊙ ⊙- \*\*\* ⊙rn, it is + ord % +  
⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙, cm to + ⊙ by wa %  
+ ⊙, tt — ::, ⊙ -, b nw d cls on +  
fs ° % ⊙y, @ stnd clsd untl ou nx  
rgl cmc unls snr cnvd in cs % emr-  
gc, in wh evnt a su nmb % bn wl h  
du @ tml ntc thr% b sms or othw. Tk  
du ntc thr% @ gv urs ac. Lk t + ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊙ghr, bn, atn t + §s.

⊙n- (Go dg @ § % ⒸⒶ.)

⊙⊙- \* ⊙ ⊙- \* ⊙ ⊙- \*

⊙⊙- (Uncos.) ⊙r ⊙ ⊙, hw shd  
⊙s mt.

⊙ ⊙- Upn + lv. (Sts dn.)

⊙⊙- ꝥw ac, Ɔr j ⊙.

j ⊙- By + ꝥ. (*S d.*)

⊙⊙- And prt upn + l. (*S d*) So, my bn, ma w ev mt, ac @ pt; i + nm % + Ld; @ nw m + bls % hv rst upn us, @ al rg ⊙s. ⊙a brl lv prvl, @ ev mrl @ socl vr cmnt us. Amn.

Ɔrn- So mt i b.

⊙⊙- Ɔr l Ɔ, arng + Ɔ. (*Dn, @ l Ɔ rts t st.*) Ɔr l ⊙, in + nm % Ɔ @ + ꝥ l s j, I nw del — ::, n -, du clsd. Ɔr j Ɔ, inf + ꝥ.

j Ɔ- \*\*\* (ꝥ- \*\*\*) *Ops dr.*) Ɔr ꝥ, ths :: is nw dl cls.

⊙⊙- \*

Ɔ Ɔ-○

⊙⊙- \* Ɔn, b elthd. Ofs, rpr t ur sts @ pls. Ɔr ꝥ, ap + Ɔ. (*Dn.*) Ɔr ꝥ, ur plc.

ꝥ- ⊙th + dr, ar wth + ppr im % m ofc.

⊙⊙- Ur dt thr.

ꝥ- ꝥo kp % al cns @ ev, @ c tt nn ps o rps, bt sh as r d q @ hv pr.

⊙⊙- Bc + im % ur ofc, (ꝥ*ds sd*) rpr t ur plc, @ b fnd i + actv ds % ur dts. \* Ɔr l ⊙, (l ⊙ B) r u sfd tt al prs r ꝥcs. 71-36

l ⊙- I am sfd tt al pr r ꝥcs.

⊙⊙- U wl pre by + pr ofcr, t cle + ps % a ꝥc, fm + bn in + n @ l, @ rpt t + ⊙⊙ in + Ɔ.

l ⊙- \* Ɔr l @ j Ɔs, aph + ⊙. (*Ɔs mt ⊙ % Ɔ @ pre tghr.*) Cmc

H ps % a Fc. (J D to ? @ ? D  
to ? U) U wl pre t cle H ps fm  
H bn in H N @ ?, @ rpt t H U @  
in H C.

Ds- (Mt at A, H J D cmcts t ? D.)

? D- U @, H ps i ~.

U@- D r ? U, H ps is rt, b setd  
m br. \* (Dn) \* D r J D, wt is H  
fs gt cr % @s, whn in :: asm.

J D- To c tt H :: is dl td.

U@- U wl atd to tt dty, @ inf H  
F tt I am abt t op a :: % Fcs in  
ths plc @ drc h t tl ac.

J D- \*\*\* (Ops dr.) D r F, H U @ is  
ab to op a :: % Fcs in ths pl @ u  
r drcd to tl ac. (Cls dr \* (F- \*)  
U@, H :: is dl td.

U@- Xw is it td.

J D- D a br @ @ wh H dr, ar wh  
H ppr im % hs ofc.

U@- Xs d thr.

J D- F o kp % al cns @ ev, @ c  
tt nn ps o rps, bt sh as r du q @  
h p.

U@- \* (Sts J D) \* D r ? U, ( ? U  
Rs) r u a Fc.

? U- I a; t m.

U@- X wl u b td.

? U- D H ?.

U@- U h b H ?.

? U- Dcs i is an emb % @y @ on  
% H wk ts % m pfs.

U@- U t is a ?.

? U- An ag % nt °s o H fo p % a c.

U@- U t mks u a Fc.

? U- @y o.

U@- U hr wr u md a Fc.

? U- In a js @ rg cns :: % Fcs.

U@- Xw mn cnst a :: % Fcs.

? U- Fv o mr.

U@- U n cm % fv, % wh d it cns.

? U- Of H U @, ? @ J U s, ? @ J D s.

U@- F h J D s pl in H ::.

? U- On H r % H ? U in H U.

U@- \*\* (Ofcs rs.) Ur dt, D r J D.

J D- To cr ms fm H ? U in H U,  
t H J U in H ?, @ elsw abt H :: as  
drc, @ t c tt H :: i dl tl.

⊙⊙- Th } 9s pl.

· J } - On + r @ i f % + ⊙⊙ i + ⊙.

⊙⊙- Ur dt, 9r } 9.

} 9- T er ⊙ fm + ⊙⊙ in + ⊙, t  
+ } ⊙ in + ⊙, @ elsw abt + :: as  
dred; t int @ ac vs brn; re @ cd cds.

⊙⊙- Th } ⊙s stn in + ::.

} 9- In + }.

⊙⊙- ⊙h in + } @ ur dts, 9r } ⊙.

J } - As + } in + } at hi mr is  
+ gl @ bt % + da, so st + J } in  
+ }, + btr to obs + tm; to cl +  
crf fm fb t rfs; t spt thm drg thos  
hrs thrf, t e tt nnt envt + mns % rfs  
int intmp or xcs, @ t cl thm on agn  
by ⊙ % + ⊙⊙, tt h ma kv pls @ th  
prf thb.

⊙⊙- Th } ⊙s stn.

J } - In + ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊙h i + ⊙ @ ur dts, 9r } ⊙.

} ⊙- As + } i in + ⊙ at + cls %  
+ da, so sts + } ⊙ in + ⊙ t asst +  
⊙⊙ in opg @ cls hs ::; t pa + crft

thr wgs if aug b du, @ t e tt nn go  
aw dsfd, if in hs pr t prv, hrm bg +  
st @ spt % al ins, mr esp ths % ou.

⊙⊙- Th ⊙s stn.

} ⊙- In + ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊙hy in + ⊙ @ hs dt.

} ⊙- As + } rs i + ⊙ t op @ gv  
+ d, so rs + ⊙⊙ (⊙⊙ ris.) in +  
⊙, t op @ gv hs ::, t st + cft t wk  
@ gv t ppr ins.

⊙⊙- 9r } ⊙, it is m ⊙ tt - ::.  
N-, b nw du opn on + scd ° % ay,  
fr + trs % sch bs as m rg cm bfr it;  
ths my ⊙ u wl cmc t + J } i + },  
@ h t + bn ab + ::, tt th hvg du @  
tml ntc thr%, ma gvn thms ac.

} ⊙- 9r } ⊙, it i + ⊙ % + ⊙⊙  
in + ⊙, tt — ::, N-, b n du op on  
+ sc ° % ay, fr + trs % sch bs as  
ma rg cm bf it; ths hs ⊙ u wl cmc  
t + brn ab + ::. tt th hv d @ tml  
ntc thr%, ma gvn thms ac.

Ƶ Ʊ. \*\*\* Ɖrn, it is ƒ Ʊ % ƒ Ʊ  
 Ʊ in ƒ Ʊ, cmc to ƒ Ƶ by wa %  
 ƒ Ʊ; tt — ::, ƒ-, b nw du op on ƒ  
 snd ° % Ʊy fr ƒ trsn % sh bsns as  
 ma rg cm bf it; tk d ntc thrf @ gv  
 urs ac. Lk to ƒ Ʊ.

Ʊ Ʊ. Tgh, bn, at t ƒ §s.

Ɖrn- (Gv dg @ § % ƒc.)

Ʊ Ʊ. \*\* Ƶ Ʊ. \*\* Ƶ Ʊ. \*\*

Ʊ Ʊ. Ɖr Ƶ Ƶ, arng ƒ Ʊ.

Ƶ Ƶ. (Lts Ʊ, Ʊ, @ Ƶ ls, ops Ƶ @  
 plc Ƶ @ Ʊ on r sd % Ƶ, slts @ rtns t  
 plc.)

Ʊ Ʊ. Ɖr Ƶ Ʊ, in ƒ nm % § @ ƒ  
 × Ƶ s Ƶ, I nw dcl — ::, ƒ-, du op  
 on ƒ sc ° % Ʊy. Ɖr Ƶ Ƶ, inf ƒ ƒ.

Ƶ Ƶ. \*\*\* (ƒ- \*\*\*) Ops dr.) Ɖr  
 ƒ, ƒ :: is nw dl op on ƒ sec ° of Ʊy.  
 (Cls dr. \* (ƒ- \*).)

Ʊ Ʊ. \*

Ʊ Ʊ. \* Ɖr Ƶ Ƶ, hw shd an Ʊ Ʊ  
 b ppd to b md a ƒc.

Ƶ Ƶ. (Sl) × shd b dv % al mt sb,  
 hs r br, r kn, @ r ft br, hs l ft sl  
 shd, hdw, wth a c-t twc ard hs n r a.

Ʊ Ʊ. U wl rpr t ƒ prp rm, @ ppr  
 Ɖr Ʊ Ƶ, t b md a ƒc. Ɖr Ƶ, u  
 wl rtr @ clc ƒ ncs fe.

Ƶ Ƶ. (Go t Ʊ, slts, rtr @ pps Ʊ,  
 whn rdy.) \*\*\*

Ƶ Ƶ. (Rs, slt.) Ʊ Ʊ, thr is an al  
 at ƒ dr % ƒ prp rm.

Ʊ Ʊ. Ɖr Ƶ Ƶ, u wl atd t ƒ al, Ʊ  
 asrtn its cs.

Ƶ Ƶ. \*\*\* (Ops dr.) Ʊh cms hr.

Ƶ Ƶ. Ɖr Ʊ Ƶ, wh hs bn rgl ini an  
 Ʊ Ʊ, svd a ppr tm as sh, @ nw sks  
 mr lt in Ʊy, b bng psd t ƒ ° % a ƒc.

Ƶ Ƶ. Ɖr A B, is it % ur on fr w @  
 ac tt u mk ths rqs.

Qdt- It is.

∫ ∫ - ∫ ∫ ∫, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∫ - ✕ is.

∫ ∫ - Hs h md stbl pf i + pre °  
tt ent hm t ths.

∫ ∫ - ✕ hs.

∫ ∫ - ∫ wt f rt o b d h ex t g a.

∫ ∫ - ∫ + bn % + ps.

∫ ∫ - Hs h + p.

∫ ∫ - ✕ hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.

∫ ∫ - Advc @ cmc + ps.

∫ ∫ - (*Gos pw.*)

∫ ∫ - U wl dre hm t wat with ptc  
unt + ∫ ∫ i + ∫ cn b inf % hs rqs,  
@ hs ans rtn. (*Cls dr, goes to + A*  
\*\*\* *on + str.*)

∫ ∫ - \* ∫ r ∫ ∫, who esd + alm at  
+ dr % + prp rm.

∫ ∫ - ∫ r A B, wh hs bn rgl init an  
∫ A, srvd a ppr tm as sh, @ nw sks  
mr lt in ∫ y, b bng psd t + ° % a Fc.

∫ ∫ - Is it % hs on fr w @ ac tt h  
mks ths rqs.

∫ ∫ - It is.

∫ ∫ - Is h w @ w ql, dl @ tr ppd.

∫ ∫ - ✕ is.

∫ ∫ - Hs h md stbl pf i + pre °  
tt entl hm t ths.

∫ ∫ - ✕ hs.

∫ ∫ - ∫ wt f rt o b d h ex t g a.

∫ ∫ - ∫ + bn % + ps.

∫ ∫ - Hs h + p.

∫ ∫ - ✕ hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.

∫ ∫ - Cmc + ps.

∫ ∫ - (*Gos pw.*)

∫ ∫ - (*Rs*) Snc + br sms t ps al  
+ ns qlfs, u wl lt hm ent ths wfl ::  
in + nm % (*Rmvs h*) ∫, @ b rcd in  
du @ anc fm.

∫ ∫ - (*Ops dr.*) Lt hm en ths wfl  
:: in + nm % G, @ b rc in d @ ac f.  
∫ tds- (*Ent wth C.*)

(*Ode*)

∫ ∫ - ∫ r A B, on ths ur sed ad int  
a :: % ∫ s, it bcms m dt t rec u upn

ƒ ang % a }, prs t ur n r br, wh is  
t th u tt ƒ sq % vr shd b ƒ rul @  
gd % ur cdc, in ur fu trns wth al  
mnk, bt m esp wh ur bn i ay.

} ƒ - (*Taks cdt by ƒ rt hn @ cdc  
hn twc abt ƒ ::, as th ps-*)

} ƒ - \*    } ƒ - \*    ƒ ƒ - \*  
} ƒ - \*\*   } ƒ - \*\*   ƒ ƒ - \*\*

} c

ƒ ƒ or ƒh- Thu h shwd m: @, b-  
hld, ƒ Ld std upn a wl md by a pl-  
ln, wh a p-ln in hs hd.

An ƒ Ld sd unt m, ƒms, wt sest  
thu. ƒn || sd, ƒ p-l. Thn sd ƒ  
Ld, ƒ hld, I wl st a p-ln in ƒ mdst  
% my pepl Isrel: || wl nt agn ps by  
thm ny mr.

} ƒ - (*In ƒ .*) \*\*\*

} ƒ - \* (*Ris.*) ƒ h cms h.

} ƒ - ƒr A B, wh hs bn rgl init an  
ƒ ƒ; svd a ppr tm as sh, @ nw sks  
mr lt in ay, b bng pst t ƒ ° % a ƒc.

} ƒ - ƒr A B, is it % ur on fr w @  
ac, tt u mk ths rqs.

ƒdt- It is.

} ƒ - ƒr } ƒ, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

} ƒ - ƒ is.

} ƒ - Hs h md stbl pfi ƒ pre °,  
tt entl hm t ths.

} ƒ - ƒ hs.

} ƒ - ƒ wt f rt o b d h ex t g a

} ƒ - ƒy ƒ bn % ƒ ps.

} ƒ - ƒs h ƒ ps.

} ƒ - H hs i nt, bt I hv i f hm.

} ƒ - ƒdvc @ cmc ƒ ps.

} ƒ - (*Gvs pro.*)

} ƒ - Snc ƒ br sms t ps al ƒ nes  
ql, u wl cdc hm t ƒ } ƒ i ƒ ƒ ffe.

} ƒ - (*In ƒ .*) \*\*\*

} ƒ - \* (*Ris.*) ƒ h cms hr.

} ƒ - ƒr A B, wh hs bn rgl ini an  
ƒ ƒ, svd a pr tm as sh, @ nw sks  
mr lt in ay, b bng psd t ƒ ° % a ƒc.

} ƒ - ƒr A B, is it % ur on fr w @  
ac, tt a mk ths rqs.



Qdt. It is.

∫ ∘ - ∩ ∫ ∂, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∂ - × is.

∫ ∘ - Hs h md stbl pf i + prc °  
tt ent hm t ths.

∫ ∂ - × hs.

∫ ∘ - ∩ wt f rt o b d h ex t g a.

∫ ∂ - ∩ y + bn % + ps.

∫ ∘ - × s h + ps.

∫ ∂ - H hs i nt, bt I hv i fr hm.

∫ ∘ - Δdvc @ cmc + ps.

∫ ∂ - (Gvs pw.)

∫ ∘ - Snc + br sms t ps al + ns  
ql, u w ed h t + ∘ ∘ i + ∘ f fnl e.

∫ ∂ - (In + ∘.) \*\*\*

∘ ∘ - \* ∘ h cms hr.

∫ ∂ - ∩ r A B, wh hs bn rg init an  
∘ Δ, svd a ppr tm as sh, @ nw sks  
mr lt in ∘ y, b bng psd t + ° % a Fc.

∘ ∘ - ∩ r A B, is it % ar on fr w @  
ac tt u mk ths rqs.

Qdt. It is.

∘ ∘ ∩ ∫ ∂, is h w @ w q, d @ t p.

∫ ∂ - × is.

∘ ∘ - Hs h md stbl pf i + prc °  
tt entl h t ths.

∫ ∂ - × hs.

∘ ∘ - ∩ wt f rt o b d h ex t g a.

∫ ∂ - ∩ y + bn % + ps.

∘ ∘ - × s h + ps.

∫ ∂ - H hs i nt, bt I hv i f hm.

∘ ∘ - Δdvc @ cmc + ps. (Rs)

∫ ∂ (Gvs pw.)

∘ ∘ - Th ps i rt. Snc + br ps al  
+ ns ql, u wl rede hm t + ∫ ∘ in +  
∘, wh wl th h hw t aph + ∘, advc  
b to upr rg st, hs ft fm + ang % an  
ob sq, hs bd erc at + Δ, bfr + ∘ ∘  
in + ∘.

∫ ∂ - (In ∘.) ∩ r ∫ ∘, it i + ∘  
% + ∘ ∘ in + ∘, tt u th ths br hw  
t aph + ∘, advc b to upr rg st, hs  
ft fm + ag % an ob s, hs bd erc at  
+ Δ, bf + ∘ ∘ i + ∘.

∫ ∘ - ∩ r ∫ ∂, u wl fc + hr t + ∘.  
(Dn.) ∩ r A B, u wl st of wh + ∘ Δ

stp, tk on f stp wth ur r ft, brng  
 + hl % + l to + ho % + r, ur ft  
 fm + an % an ob s, ur bd erc. §  
 ∪ ∘, + br hs rgl aprhd + ∘.

∪ ∘ - (Bs) ∘ r A B, u nw stnd fr +  
 se t in ur lf, + f + Δ % F ∘ y, bt bfr  
 u en pre an fthr wth + fms @ er %  
 ths °, it bcms nscr tt u tk upn urs a  
 sl @ bd o, on wh al Fcs hv tkn bf u,  
 @ wh I, as ∘ st % + ::, d asur u w  
 in n wa cfl wth an % + dts u ow t  
 ur (Rmv ht) §, ur en, ur nb, or ursl,  
 @ as u hv rp' dcl'd, tt it ws % ur on f  
 w @ aed, tt u hv prg th fr; if u r  
 stl wlg to pred, u wl adv t + Δ, @  
 thr kn on ur n r k, ur l fm a sq,  
 ur r hn rs upn + × ∘, ∫ @ Cses, ur  
 l ar el, fmg a sq.

∪ ∘ - \*\*

Sts. (Stp fwd, + on nrst + Sec wts  
 fr othr to crs wn thy pred ∘ tglh @  
 plc rds hrzntl to indct lns to be fmd  
 whl—)

∅ s- (Tk posn at oth ends % lns to  
 be fmd @—)

∪ ds- (Stp fwd wth colms.)

∪ ∘ - \*\*\* (∘ rn fm lns fcg wth Sts  
 @ ∅ s.)

∫ ∪ - (Ls col at ∫ % Δ.)

∫ ∪ - (Stnds ∘ at ∪ % Δ, whl)

∪ ∘ - (Sts dwn bet Sts wh fm arch.)

∅ s- (Fm ach fr + ∫ ∪ @ lts g ol.)

∪ ∘ - (Shd rpt + ob sloly, stmlly  
 @ wh dgnty, pausg at + natrl stops,  
 @ rgrg + ∘ in a clr dstc vc to do  
 + sm.)

U wl sa ||, prnc ur nm, @ rpt aft  
 m: I, Δ ∘, % m on f w @ a, in +  
 prs % Δ § @ ths ∪ ::, erved t hm @  
 dd t + × ∫ s ∫, d hb @ hn ms sl @  
 sc pr @ s, tt I wl al hl, ev cnc @ nv  
 rv an % + sc arts, pt or pnts % + hd  
 msts % + Fc °, t ny pr o prs wmsv,  
 ex it b t a tr @ lfl rd Fc, or wthn +  
 bdy % a jst @ rg cns :: % sh; @ nt  
 unt hm nr thm, untl by stre trl, du

ex, or lfl inf, I shl hv fd hm o thm  
as lfl ent t + sm, as I am m.

(2) I fm pr @ s; tt I wl st t @ ab  
by al + ls; rls @ rg % + Ʀc°, so fr  
as + sm shl cm t m k.

(3) Fr, tt I wl ans @ ob al du §s @  
sms, snt t m fm a :: % Ʀcs, or gv m  
b a br % ths°, if wthn + ln % m c-t.

(4) Fr, tt I wl ai @ ast, al pr ds br  
Ʀcs, th mkg ap t m as sh, @ I fnd  
thm wr, s fr as thr ncs ma rq, @ m  
abl pr, wth mtrl in t m.

(5) Fr, tt I wl nt ch, wrg or dfd. a  
:: % Ʀcs, or a br % ths° knl, nr spl  
hm in any % hs ldbl undt.

Al ths I ms sl @ sc p @ s, wh a  
fm @ stf rsl t pf + sm, wtht ny hs,  
mn rs, or sc ev % m wtsoev, bndg msl  
und a n ls pn, thn tt % hv m br tn  
op, m ht @ vtl tkn f thnc @ plc upn  
+ hi pn % + Ʀ, thr t b dv b + vl  
% + ai; shd I ev, in + ls, kn vl ths m  
Ʀc o. So hlp m Ⓔ @ kp m st in +  
d pf % + sm.

Ƨr A B, u'wl dtch ur hs, @ in tkn  
% ur snr, ks + Ƨ Ƨ wh n li op bf u.  
(Dn.) Ƨr Ƨ Ƨ, u wl rls + br fm hs  
c-t, h is bn t us b a to-fl ti.

Ƨr A B, in ur prs bl cdn, wt d u  
ms ds.

Ƨdt- Mr l i ay.

ⓄⓄ- Lt hm hv mr lt. (Ƨ @ §.)  
My br, on bg brt t lt fr + sc tm in  
ay, u bhld bf u, + thr gt lts i ay  
by + aid % + rps % + thr lsr, as in  
pre°, bt wth ths dif, tt on pnt % +  
eps is elv abv + sq, + oth bg hdn,  
wh is t th u tt as a Ʀc u hv rc lt  
in ay bt prtl. (Rts t c.) \*

ay Ƨ, u n bhl m as ast % + :: aph  
u fm + c, upn + st @ und + dg @  
§ % a Ʀc. Th cⓄ stp of wh hs l f,  
bg + hl % + r t + hlo % + l, h ft  
fmg + ngl % an ob s; gvg ths @ ths  
§; + Ʀc st of wh hs r f, bg + hl  
% + l t + hlo % + r; hs ft fmg +  
an % an ob sq, gv ths @ th §.

This (*Gos it.*) is + dg % a ƒc, @ alds t + ps i wh ur hs wr pl whn u tk ur'o; ths is + § % a ƒc, @ alds t + pn % ur o, wh u hv sl sw tt snr thn vl an pt thf, y wl sfr yr br t b tn op.

Upn ent o rtr fm a :: whl opn on ths °, u r t sl + ☉ ☽ by ths dg @ §. Upn rs to ads + ☉ ☽ u wl mk u % + p §.

In tkn % + cntnc % m fdshp @ br lv, .I prs u m rt hn @ wh it + ps, tk % + ps, gp @ wd % a ƒc. Bt, as u r unist, + ☽ ☽ wl ans fr u. ☽ u b o o f.

☽ ☽ - ƒ.

☉ ☽ - ƒ wt @ t wt.

☽ ☽ - ƒ + g % an c t + pg % a ƒc.

☉ ☽ - ☽. (*Dn.*) ☽ t i ths.

☽ ☽ - Th pg % a ƒc.

☉ ☽ - ✕ s i a n.

☽ ☽ - It hs.

☉ ☽ - ☽ u gv i m. (*Gen.*) ☽, m br, is + nm % ths gp. Th wd u wl re, @ it is + pw cletd upn + op % ev rg @ wl gv :: % ƒcs. ☽ u b o o f.

☽ ☽ - ƒ.

☉ ☽ - ƒ wt @ t wt.

☽ ☽ - ƒ + pg % a ƒc t + t g % + s.

☉ ☽ - ☽. (*ƒ astd b ☽ ☽.*) ☽ t i ths.

☽ ☽ - Th tr g % a ƒc.

☉ ☽ - ✕ s i a nm.

☽ ☽ - It hs.

☉ ☽ - ☽ u gv i m.

☽ ☽ - I d n s re i, nth wl I s i i.

☉ ☽ - ✕ w wl u dsp % i.

☽ ☽ - I wl lt i @ hv it w u.

☉ ☽ - L it @ b.

☽ ☽ - ☽ g u.

☉ ☽ - Th wd i ys; u ms bg.

☽ ☽ - (*Bgns—wd gen.*)

☉ ☽ - j, m br, is + nm % ths gp.

It ws als + nm % + r hn plr, wh

std upn + otr pr % ƒꝞ ʅ ƒ, @ dn esu.  
It is onl t b gvn in + mn @ f i wh  
I hv js ex it w t s d. U wl nw  
ars, g @ sl + j @ ʅ ʅs as a ƒc.  
(Rts to ƒ.)

ʅ ʅ - (ƒdts ƒ to + ʅ, whr ƒ slts  
+ j ʅ, @ t + ʅ whr ƒ slts + ʅ  
ʅ @ thn t n % + ƒ.)

ʅ ʅ - \* ʅ r j ʅ, hw is + slt in  
+ ʅ.

j ʅ - (Sl) Rt i + ʅ, ʅ ʅ.

ʅ ʅ - Hw i + ʅ, ʅ r ʅ ʅ.

ʅ ʅ - (Sl) Rt i + ʅ, ʅ ʅ.

ʅ ʅ - ʅ r ʅ ʅ, u wl recdc + br to  
+ ʅ ʅ in + ʅ, wh wl th hm hw to  
wr hs ap as a ƒc.

ʅ ʅ - (Cdc ƒ dre to + ʅ.) ʅ r  
ʅ ʅ, it is + ʅ % + ʅ ʅ in + ƒ, tt  
u th ths br hw t wr hs ap as a ƒc

ʅ ʅ - ʅ y ʅ r, ʅ c trdtn nfms us tt  
at + bldg % ƒꝞ ʅ ƒ + ƒcs wor thr  
aps wh + f @ r cor td up. ƒs a  
ƒc u wl thf wr urs ths whl stdg on

ths ° ʅ r ʅ ʅ, u wl nw recdc + br t  
+ ʅ ʅ in + ƒ fr fth ins.

ƒ (Slts.)

ʅ r ƒ ʅ, u r nw ent to + wk ts  
% a ƒc, wh r + ƒ, + ʅ @ + ƒ.

ʅ ƒ

ƒh ƒ i an imp usd by op ʅs to  
rs prpdclrs; + ʅ, t sq thr wk; @  
+ ƒ v, t la hrzntls; bt w, as ƒ @ ƒ  
ʅs, r tau t mk us % thm fr mr nb  
@ glrus prpss. Th ƒl admnshs us t  
wk uprtly in ou sv statns, bfr ƒ @  
mn, sqg ou actns by + ʅ % vrt, @  
rmbg tt w r trvlg upn + lv % tm t  
tt undscvd cntr frm whs brn no trv  
rtns.

U wl nw b recdc t + ple fm wnc u  
cm; thr renvs wh tt % wh u hv bn  
dv, @ upn ur rtn t + ::, it wl b nes  
tt u mk a rg asnt up a flt % wn sts.

ƒC

92

enst % thr, fv @ sv sts, to a plc rps  
+ C % R } ƒ; thr t re ins rltv to  
+ ws @ pres js % a ƒc.

} tds- (*Aprh + A, on ech sd % C,*  
*al slt, @ Sts @ C rtr t pp rm. }* )  
*gs t pl.*)

U s- (*Hv pllrs @ flr crpt plcd.*)

} s- (*Ast C t ros.*)

—○—

} }

Q C L

} } - \*\*\*

} } - (*Slu*) U Q, thr is an al at +  
dr % + prp rm.

U Q- D r. } } , u wl atn t + al.

} } - \*\*\* (*Ops d @ rec C.*) Q y D r,  
u r nw ab t mk a rgl asct up a flt  
% wndg strs cons % th, fv @ s sts,  
t + plc rps + C % R } ƒ.

} }

Th scnd sec % ths ° hs rfrnc t +  
orgn % + inst, @ vws Q y und tw  
dnmntns—O p @ Sp.

U e wk in Spltv Q y, bt or anc bn  
wrt in bh O prtv @ Sptv. Th wk d  
at + bldg % R } ƒ, @ mny oth  
scrd @ Q c edfcs.

93-36

O P

O y O p O y w ald t a prp apletn  
 % + usfl rls % arehtctr, wnc a stretr  
 wl drv figr, stgth, @ bty, @ wnc wl  
 rslt a du prprtn @ a jst crspndnc in  
 al its prts. It frnshs us wh dwlgs,  
 @ wh envnt shltrs fm + vestds @  
 nclmes % sesns; @ whl it dsplys +  
 efts % hu wsd, as wl. in + chc as  
 i + arngmnt % + sndr mterls % wh  
 an edfc is cnpd, it dmetrts tt a fd  
 % senc @ indstr is implntd in mn fr  
 + bst, mst slutr, @ .bnfent prpss.

I P

O y I O y w ln t sbd + pens, ac  
 upn + sq, kp a tg % gd rprt, mntn  
 secy, @ pretc chrty. It is s fr ntr.  
 wvn wh rlg as t la us und obs t pa  
 tt rnl hmag t + D wh at one cnsts  
 ou dt @ ou hpns. It lds + cntmpl-  
 tv O t vw wh rvnc @ admrtm + glrs  
 wks % crtn, @ insprs hi wh + mst  
 xaltd ides % + prfctns % hs D Ctr.

In sx das C cratd + hv @ + eth,  
 @ rstd upn + svth da; + sv, thfr,  
 ou anc bn enscratd as a da % rst fm  
 thr lrs, thrby njyg frqnt optnts t en-  
 tmplt + glrus wks % cratn, @ t adr  
 thr grt Ctr.

Th fs tt prtcl atre ur atn, is a rps  
 % to brz pl, + on on + l h, + ot  
 on + r. Th on o + l h is eld O @  
 dnts stgh; + on o + r h is eld J,  
 @ dnts estb; th bth tgr alud t + pr  
 % C t D tt h wd est hs kgdm i st.  
 Th plrs wh they rp wr est in + cla gr  
 on + plns % J d btw I uc @ 3 r, whr  
 al + hl vsl % R I F wr est by on X  
 A or Abi, a wd sn % + trb % Np. Th  
 wr est hlo + btr t srv as a sf rpstr  
 fr + arev % O y agst inun @ cnfl.  
 Th wr thrt-fv cbts hi, twl in crem @  
 fo in di, @ wr adrnd wh chpts % fv  
 chs ech, mkg thm in + wh frty cbts  
 hi. Th chp wr adn wth ll-w, nt-w

@ pmgs, wh dnts pur, unit @ plnt;  
+ lly, frm its purt @ + rtrd sit in  
wh it grs, dnts pc, + ut-w by + in-  
tmat cnetn % its svrl prts, dnt unty,  
@ + pmgrt, by + xrbc % its seds,  
dnt plnt. Thy wr fth adn wth pml  
on + tp, rps glbs.

F \$

Th \$lbs r tw artfel, sphrel bds, on  
+ cnvx srfs % wh r rpsntd + cntrs,  
ses, @ varus prts % + eth, + fc %  
+ hvns, + plntr rvlutns @ oth prtcls.

Thr princ us, bds srvg as mps to  
dstngsh + otwd prts % + eth, @ +  
stutn % + fxd strs, is t ilstrt @ xpln  
+ phnmna arsg fm + anul rvlutn %  
+ eth arnd + sn @ + durnl rtatn  
% + eth upn its ow xis.

Cntmpltg thes bds, w r insprd wh  
a du rvrnc fr + D @ x's wks, @ r  
nded t ncrag + studs % strnmy, geo,  
@ nvgtm, @ + rts dpndnt on th, by  
wh scit hs bn s mh bnftd.

U nw dsc a fit % wndg sts, cnst %  
thr, fv @ sv stps. Th no thr alds to  
+ fs thr °s in ay: C A, Fc @ A A.  
It lkws alds to + thr pre ofc % a  
::: + U A @ ? @ J U. In fct +  
alusrn t + no thr ma b fd whrevr we  
trn ou stps in F Ay. In imtatn %  
ou anc bn we wl nw tk + thr stps.  
(? D @ C tk thr stps.) 96

Th no fv alds t + fv Os in A.

O in Ar

By Od in A i mt a sstm % al +  
mbrs, prprtns @ onmts % clmns @ pl-  
strs; or it is a rglr arngmt % + pr-  
jctg prts % a bldg, wh, untd wh thos  
% a colm, fm a btfl, prfc @ cmplt whl.

Fm + fst fmatn % scit, O in A  
ma b tred. Un + rgr % sesns oblgd  
mn t cntrv shltr fm + nclmnc % +  
wthr, w ln tt thy fst plntd tres on  
nd, @ thn ld oths acrs, t sprt a cvrg.



Th bnds wh cnctd thos tres at tp @  
btm r sd t hv gvn rs t + ida % +  
bs @ optl % plrs; @ fm ths simpl hnt  
orgnl predd + mr imprvd ar % arch.

Ʀv Os % Ar

Ʀh Ʀv Os % Ar r thu cld: +  
Ʀsc, Ʀrc, Ionc, Ƣrnth, @ Ƣmps. Th  
Ionc, Ʀrc @ Ƣrn r + mst ancnt, @  
wr nvntd by + Ƣrks. Th Ʀs @ Ƣm  
wr entrvd by + Ƣmns.

Ʀh Ʀus is + mst simpl @ sld % +  
fv ods. Th simplcty % + cnstretn %  
ths clln rndrs it elgbl whr onmt wd  
b suprfis.

Ʀh Ʀrc, wh is pln @ ntrl, is +  
mst anc, @ is + bst prprtnd % al +  
Ods, + svrl prts % wh it is cmped  
bng fndd on + ntrl pstn % sld bds.

Ʀh Ion dsplys bh dlcae @ ingnnt  
in its cnstretn, @ brs a kd % mn pr-  
prtnd btw + mr sld @ + mr dlet ods.

Th Ƣrn, + rechst % + fv ods, is  
dmd a mstrpc % rt, @ is usd in statl  
@ sprb strets.

Th Ƣmpst is empndd % + oth ods,  
@ is gnrlly fd in bldgs wr strnth, el-  
gnc, @ bty r dsplyd.

Of ths Ʀv Ods % Ar, + Ionc,  
Ƣrc, @ Ƣrn, as + mst anc, r + mst  
rvrd by Os.

Ʀh ||, fm + sth @ ingnt dspld in  
its cnstn, is embl % + col % wsdm, wh  
is sit in + Ƣ pt % + ::, @ is rpsd  
by + Ƣ Ƣ. Ʀh Ƣ, fm + mssv st  
% its ster, is emb % + col % sth, wh  
is sit in + Ƣ pt % + ::, @ is rpsd  
by + Ƣ Ƣ. Ʀh Ƣorn, fm + exu-  
brnc % its onmts, is emb % + col %  
Ƣty, wh is situtd in + Ƣ prt % +  
:: @ is rpsd by + Ƣ Ƣ.

Tth no fv fthr aluds t + fv sns %  
hu natr, Hrng, Seng, Flng, Smlng @  
Tstng.

F v } % x n

Hrg is tt sns by wh w dstgsh ends, @ r capbl % nbyg al + agrbl chrms % muse.

Seng is tt sns by wh we dstngsh objcs, @ in an instnt % tm, wthut chng % plc or stutn, vew rmis in btl ara, fgurs % + mst statl stretrs, @ a<sup>l</sup> agrbl varit dsplyd in + ldsep % Nat.

Felg is tt sns by wh w dstgsh + dfrnt qlts % bds, sh as ht @ cld, hdns @ sftns, rghns @ smthns, figur, sldty, mtn, @ xtnsn.

Smlg i tt sns by wh w dstgsh ods, whl Fstg nabl us t mk a prp dntctn in + chc % ou fd.

Of thes fv sns % hu natr, xrg, Seg, @ Flg r + mst rverd by s bes by + sne % hrg w hr + wd, by tt % sng w e + s, @ b tt % flg w fl + g, whb on s ma kn nthr in + dk as wl as in + lt.

In imtn % ou anc bn we wl nw tk + fv stps. ( } d @ C tk fo stps.)

F h } L A @ }

Th no sv alud to + sv lbri arts @ scncs—\$rmr, Bhtre, Log, Arth, \$eo, s use @ Astrnm.

\$rmr tchs + prpr arngmnt % wds, acdg t + idm or dlet % ny prtclr pep.

Bhtre ths us t spk epusl @ flntl on an sbjc, nt mrl wh prprt aln, bt wh al + advntgs % frc @ elgnc.

Lgc ths us t gid ou rsn dscrtnl in + gnrl knldge % thgs, @ drcts ou inquires aft trth.

Arthmte ths + pwr @ prpts % nmbrs, wh r vrusl afctd by ltrs, tabls, fgrs @ nstrmts.

\$eom trts % + pwr @ prpts % mgtds in gnrl, whr lnth, brdth, @ thkns r cnsdrd, fm a pt t a ln, fm a ln t a sprfcs, @ fm a sprfcs t a sld.

A pnt is a dmnsnl fgr, or an indivsbl prt % spc.

A ln is a pnt cntnd, @ a fgr % on capct, nml lnth.

Ⓐ sprfcs is s fgr % tw dmnsm, nm-ly lnth @ brdth.

A sld is a fgr % thr dmnsm, nml, lnth, brdth @ thkns.

ⓐsc tchs + ar % fmg eneds, s as t cmps dlth hrnm, by a mthmtcl @ prprtl arngmt % acut, grv, @ mxd snds. It is a lngug % dlth snsatns, fr mr elqnt thn wds, @ fw r thy wh hv nt flt its pwr @ acklgd its xprsn t b intlgl t + hrt.

Ⓐstrnm is tt dv ar by wh w r tau t rd + wsd, str, @ bty % + Ⓐl Ⓒr i thos scrd pgs, + clstl hmsphr.

Ⓐstd by astrnm, w cn obsv + mgntds, @ clelt + prds @ eclps % + hvnl bds. ⓐy it w ln + us % + gibs, + sstm % + wrld, @ + prlmnary ls % Nat. ⓐhl w r mplyd in + stdy % ths scnc, w mst prev unprld instncs % wsdm @ gdns; @, thru + whl cratn, trc + glrus Ⓐuthr by hs wks.

Of ths svn Lbrl Ⓐts @ Scncs, Ⓒe is + mst rvd by ⓐs.

ƒh Ⓐdv % Ⓒ

ⓐy + scnc % Ⓒe + rehte is nblld t cnstrc hs plns @ xcut hs dsns; + gnrl t arng hs sldrs; + geog t gv us + dmnsm % + wid, @ al thngs thrn cntnd; t dlnt + xtnt % ses, @ spcfy + dvnns % emprs, kgdms, @ prvnns. ⓐy it, als, + astrnm is nablld t mk hs obsvatns, @ t fx + dratn % tm @ sesns, yrs @ cycls. In fin, Ⓒe is + fndtn % rehtctr, + rt % + mthmtcs, @ + bss % ⓐy.

ⓐ ⓐ - ⓐe nw ar at + otr d % + ⓐ Ⓒ, wh w shl fnd gdd by + j ⓐ. \*\*\*

j ⓐ - \* (Rs.) ⓐh cs hr.

ⓐ ⓐ - Ⓒfm, on thr wa t + ⓐ Ⓒ.

j ⓐ - ⓐw d u xpc t gn ad.

ⓐ ⓐ - ⓐ + ps @ tk % + p % a ƒc.

j ⓐ - Gv m + ps.

ⓐ ⓐ - (Gvs ps.)

Wt ds i dnt. ⓐlt.

ⓐw i i rep. ⓐy a sh % Ⓒ hg nr a wfl.

Hw dd i orig.

In conc % a qrl bt Jph, Jd % Isrl,  
 @ H Cphrmts, H ltr hv lg bn a trbl-  
 sm @ rbls ppl wh Jp st to sbdu by  
 lment mrs, bt wtho avl, they bng hly  
 incnsd at nt bng eld to fgt @ shr in  
 H rch spls % H Amntsh wrs, gthrd  
 tgth a mty rmy @ crsd ov H rv Jd  
 to gv Jph btl, bt J, hvg bn aprsd %  
 thr int, gthrd tgth H mn % \$lead @  
 gv thm btl @ pt thm to flt, @ in O  
 to mk. hs vety mr emplt he esd grds  
 t b pled at H svrl psggs at H Jdn,  
 @ emndd thm if any strngs shd atmp  
 t ps tt wa t dmd % thm, Sa nw },  
 bt th bng % a dfrnt tng cd nt frm t  
 pruc H wd art @ sd }. Ths trflg  
 dfct prvd thm nems @ cost thm thr  
 lvs, @ scrd hist nfms us tt thr fl on  
 tt da at H svl psgs at H rvr Jdn  
 frty @ tw thsnd % H Cphrmts. Snc  
 wh tm H wd hs bn adptd as a ps-w  
 to gn aqmsn int ev rg @ wl-gvd ::  
 % Fc.

J U- Gv m H tk. (Dn.) Fh ps  
 is r, H tk is r; ps on.

} U- U nx ar at H inr d % H O  
 Q, wh w shl f gd b H } U. \*\*\*

} U- \* (Ris.) U h cs h.

} U- Cfm, on thr wa t H O Q.

} U- Xw d u xpc t gn ad.

} U- U H g @ w % a Fc.

} U- Gv m H gp.

Qdt. (Gvs gp.)

} U- U t is ths.

} U- Fh tru gp % a Fc.

} U- Xs tt a nm.

} U- It hs.

} U- U l u gv i m.

} U- I dd nt s re i, nr w || s i i.

} U- Xw wl u dsp % i.

} U- || wl lt it @ hv i wh u.

} U- Lt i @ bg.

} U- Bg u.

} U- Th wd is ys; u ms bg.

} U- (Bgns—wd gen.)

} U- Th gp is rt, H wd i r; ps on.

l d - (Plcs C in l C cor % H ::,  
H C gvs dg @ §, l d gos t hs sta.)

u a - My br, u hv n arv at H ple  
rps H a C % R l F, whr u wl b red  
@ rcrdd as a Fc. D r l c, u wl mk  
H nes rerd.

l - (§) u a, H rc is md.

u a - ay D r, hvg bn admtd to H  
pl rps H a C % R l F, u nw std  
in H l C cnr % H :: as H ygst  
Fc; ur ft fmg H ngl % an o sq, @  
r ntld t ur wgs.

ay D r, H fs thg prtcl atretd ur  
atn on ur psg hr, ws a rps % to brz  
plrs. Th ore on H l h, H oth o H  
r, wh wr ex t u by ur edc. Af ps  
H plr, u dscvd a fit % wn sts, cnstg %  
thr, fv @ sv stps, wh wr lkws ex t u  
b ur edc. Aft ps H stps u arv at H  
otr dr % H a C, wh u fd grd b H  
l u wh amd % u H ps, @ tk % H  
ps % a Fc, wh bng gv, u wr pr to  
ps on.

U nx ar at H in dr % H a C, wh  
u fnd gr by H l u who dmd % u H  
gp @ wd % a Fc, wh bg gv, u wr  
pr t ps on.

U hv nw arv at H a C whr u hv  
bn re @ rerd as a Fc, @ r entl to an  
ex % ur ws @ pres js as sh. Th ws  
% a Fc r C, u @ O; H cn % nrsh,  
H wn % rfs @ H oi % jy. Th pre jl % a  
Fc r H A C, H H F, @ H F D.  
Th atn er rc H snd fm H inst tng @  
H ss % F ay r thrb sfl ldg i H rpsty  
% fthfl brs.

F ?

Th thd setn % ths ° ilstrts + mrl  
advntgs % Geom, @ tchs a du rvnc fr  
+ grt @ sacrd nm % + \$d Gemtren  
% + Unvrs.

I shl nw dre ur atn t + lt \$, wh  
ls + intl lt % \$e. (Pls t \$.)

108-36

⊙ A % \$

Geom, + fst @ nblst % scincs, is +  
bss on wh + sprstrctr % ⊙y is erctd.  
⊙y Geom, w ma cursl tre Nat, thru  
hr vrus wndgs, t hr mst encld rcss.  
⊙y it w ma dscvr + pwr, + wsd,  
@ + gdns % + \$d Artfcr % + Un,  
@ vw wh dlt + prprtns wh cnct ths  
vst mehn. ⊙y it w ma dscvr hw +  
plnts mv in thr dfrnt orbts, @ dman-  
strt thr vrus rvltns. ⊙y it w acnt  
fr + rtn % sesns, @ + vrity % scns  
wh eh sesn dsplys t + dscng ey.

Nmbles wrlds r arnd us, al frmnd by  
+ sm ⊙v Artst, wh rl thru + vst  
xpans, @ r al endctd by + sm un-  
erg lw % Nat.

A srvy % Nat, @ + obsvatn % hr  
butfl prprtns, fst dtrmnd mn t imtat  
+ ⊙v pl, @ stdy symtr @ odr. Ths  
gv rs t scits, @ brth t evr usfl ar.  
Fh archtc bgn t dsn, @ + plns wh h  
ld dwn, beng imprvd by xprnc @ ti,  
hv prcded wks wh r + admrtn % ev ag.

Th laps % tm, + rthls hd % ignrc,  
@ + dvstatns % wr, hv ld wst @ d-  
stryd mny vlbl mnmnts % antqty on  
wh + utmst xrtns % hum gen hv bn  
mplyd. Evn + F % }, so spacs @  
mgnfent, @ cnstretd by s mny elbrtd  
rtsts, scpd nt + unsprg ravgs % bar-  
brus frc. F⊙y, ntwhstgd, hs stl sr-  
vvd. Th atntv er revs + sd fm +  
nstrctv tng, @ + mystrs % ⊙y r safl  
ldgd in + rpstry % fhfl brsts. Fls  
@ implmts % rehtctr, @ smble mblms

mst xprsv, r slctd by † frnt t im  
 prnt on † md ws @ srus trths; @  
 thu thru a succn % ags r trnsmtd,  
 unimprd, † mst xclnt tnets % ou in.

ⓈⓈ- \*\*\* (*Uncors.*) Th lt Ⓔ hs  
 a stl hi @ mr sacrd mn; it alds to  
 † sacrd nm % Ⓔ, bfr whm evy Ⓢ,  
 fm † yngs Ⓒ † wh std in † n-Ⓒ  
 en % † ::, to † ⓈⓈ wh prs in †  
 Ⓒ, shd hmb, rvn @ mst dvo bw.  
 (*All bow.*) \* Ths, my br, encls †  
 lctr wh † exc % gv u † chrg.

—○—

Ⓒ at Ⓕ

Ⓢr, beng psd t † sec ° % Ⓢy, w  
 cngrtlt u on ur pfrmnt. Th intal, @  
 nt † xtnl, qlfcats % a mn r wt Ⓢy  
 rgds. †s u incrs in knl, u wl imprv  
 in socl intrcrs. 111-36

It is uncsr t reptult † dts wh, as  
 a Ⓢ, u r bnd t dschg, or t enlrg on  
 † nesty % a strc adhrnc t thm, as  
 ur ow xprnc mst hv stblshd thr vlu.  
 Ou ls @ rglatns u r strnusly t sprt,  
 @ b alws rdy t ast in seg thm dly  
 xcutd. U r nt t paliat or agrvt †  
 ofns % ur bn; bt in † desn % evr  
 trsps agnst ou rls, u r t jg wh cndr,  
 admnsh wh fdsh, @ rprhnd wh jstc.

Th stdy % † lbrl ats, tt vlbl brnc  
 % edcatn wh tnds so efectly to plsh @  
 adn † md, is rnstl remndd t ur ens  
 dratn; esp † senc % Ⓔe, wh is estb  
 as † bass % ou ar. Ⓔeom, or Ⓢy,

orgnl synms tms, beng % a dvn @  
mrl natr, is enrchd wh + mst usfl  
knldg; whl it prvs + wndfl prpts %  
natr, it dmnstrts + mr imprtnt trths  
% mrlt.

Yr pst bhvr @ rglr dptmnt hv mer  
+ hnr wh w hv nw cnfrd; @ in ur  
nw chretr it i xpetd tt u wl cnfm t  
+ prncps % + inst by stdly prsvrg  
in + prctc % evr cmdbl vrtu. Sch i  
+ natr % ur nggmnt as a Fc, @ t  
thes dts u r bnd by + mst scrd tis.

⊙⊙- ⊙y ⊙, ur pl in + :: wl b  
ur + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙, whl stg on ths °.

(Th ⊙ ⊙ wrns + br nt t cnvrs  
nprn + scs % F ⊙y wh anyon, exc  
thos he kns t b ⊙s, @ xppls to hm  
hw he knws, or ma kn, ny on to  
b a ⊙s.)

✓ ~~⊙~~- ⊙l u b o o f. ~~⊙~~- F. <sup>ROM</sup>

✓ F wt @ t w.

F H dg % ⊙ ⊙ t tt % a Fc.

✓ B u a Fc. I a; tr m.

✓ ×w wl u b tr. ⊙ H ⊙.

✓ ⊙h b H ⊙. \*MORAL

⊙cs it is an emb % ⊙y @ on % +  
wk tls % m pfs.

⊙t is a ⊙.

An ang % nn °s o + f pt % a cr.

✓ ⊙t mks u a Fc.

My o.

⊙hr wr u md a Fc.

In a js @ rg cns :: % Fcs.

×w wr u ppd.

⊙y bng dvstd % al met sbts; nthr  
nk nr cl, bf nr shd, hw, wt a c-t tc  
ab m n rt ar; in wh cdtn I ws edc t  
+ dr % a :: by a br. 113-36

⊙h hd u a c-t twe ard ur n r ar.



To signfy tt as a Fc, I ws ab t bcm  
un a dbl ti t + frt.

✓ Xw gnd u adm.    ⊙ thr ds ks.

✓ T wt do thy ald.

To + th pre js % a Fc, wh r +  
atnvr er, + ins tng, @ + fthfl br.

⊙t ws sd t u fm wthn.    ⊙h es h.

Ur ans.

I, A B, wh hs bn rg ini an ⊙A,  
srv a ppr tm as sh, @ nw sk mr lt  
in ay, by bg ps t + ° % Fc.

✓ ⊙t wr u thn ask.

If i ws % m on f wl @ ac tt I md  
ths rqs, if I ws wth @ wl ql, du @  
tr prprd; if I hd md stb prfc in +  
pre ° to entl m t ths; al % wh bng  
ans in + afm, I ws as b wt fr rt o  
bn I ex t gn ad.

Ur ans.

⊙ + bn % + ps.

✓ Dd u gv + ps.

I dd nt; m cdr gv i fr m.

✓ ⊙t fld.

I ws dre t wt wh pte, nntl + ⊙ ⊙  
i + ⊙ cd b inf % m rqs, @ hs ans rtd.  
⊙t ans dd h rtn.

Lt hm ent ths ⊙ :: in + nm % \$,  
@ b rc i d @ anc fm.

✓ Xw wr u rc.

Upn + an % a }, prs t m n rt br,  
wh ws t th m tt + sq % vr shd b  
+ rl @ gd % m edc, in m fu trns w  
al mnk, bt mr esp wh m bn i ay.

Xw wr n thn ds %.

I ws edc twc rg ard + :: t + j ⊙  
in + }, + } ⊙ i + ⊙, the t + ⊙ ⊙  
in + ⊙, at eh % wh stns + sm qsts  
wr as, @ lk ans rtd as at + dr.

Xw dd + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙ thn dsp % u.

X ord m t b redc t + } ⊙ i + ⊙,  
wh tg m h t aprh + ⊙, advc b tw  
up rg st, m ft fm + ag % an ob sq,  
m bd erc at + A, bf + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙.

⊙t dd + ⊙ ⊙ thn mk % u.

A Fc, in du fm.

⊙t ws tt d fm.

Kn on m n r k, m l fm a sq, m r h rs upn + ✕ ⊙, ∫ @ Ⓒses, m l rm elv, fmg a sq, in wh du fm I tk + o % a Ʀc, wh is as fls:

I, A B, % m on f w @ ac, i + prs % A \$ @ ths ∪ ::, ere to hm @ ddc t + ✕ ∫ s ∫, d hb @ hn ms sl @ sc p @ s, tt I wl alw hl, ev enc @ nv rv any % + se arts, pts or pnts % + hd mst % + Ʀc °, t an pr o prs wmsv, excep it bt a tr @ lfl br Ʀc, o wthn + bd % a jst @ rg ens :: % sh; @ nt unt hm nr th, unt by stc trl, d ex, or lfl inf, I shl hv fd h o thm as lfl entl t + sm, as I am m.

(2) I fm p @ s; tt I wl st t @ ab b al + ls, rls @ rg % + Ʀc °, s fr as th shl cm t m kn.

(3) Fr, tt I wl an @ ob al du §s @ ss, snt t m fm a :: % Ʀcs, or gv m b a br % ths °, if wthn + ln % m c-t

(4) Fr, tt I wl ad @ ast al pr ds br Ʀcs, th mkg ap t m as sh, @ I fnd

thm wr, s fr as thr nes ma rq, @ m ablt pr, wth mtl in<sup>JURY</sup> t m.

(5) Fr, tt I wl nt cht, wrg or dfd a :: % Ʀcs, or a br % ths ° knl, nr splnt hm in any % hs ldbl und.

Al ths I ms sl @ sc p @ s, wh a fm @ stf rsl t pf + sm, wtht ny hst, mn rs, or sc ev % m wtsoev, bndg msl und a n ls pn thn tt % hv m brst tn op, m ht @ vtl tkn fm the @ pled upn + hi pn % + Ʀ, thr t b dv b + vl % + ai; shd I ev in + ls, kn vl ths m Ʀc o. So hlp m \$ @ kp m st i + d pf % + sm.

Aft + o, wt wr u ask.

∪ t I ms ds.

Ur ans. Mr lt i ∪ y.

Dd u re it.

∥ dd, b od % + ∪ ∪, wh + ast % + bn.

On bg brt t l fr + se tm i ∪ y, wt dd u dsc mr thn n hd sn bf.

On pt % H Qses elv ab H }, H oth  
bng hd, wh ws t th m tt as a Fc.  
I hd re lt in ay bt prtl.

U t dd u nx dsc.

Th U Q aprhg m fm H C, upn H  
st @ und H dg @ § % a Fc, wh in tk  
% H cntc % hs frs @ br lv, prsntd m  
hs rt hn @ wth it H ps, tkn % H ps,  
gp @ w % a Fc, ord m t ars, go. @  
slt H J @ } U s as sh.

Aft slt H U ds, wt dd u nx dsc.

Th U Q i H C, wh od m t b rede  
to H } U in H U wh tgt m hw t wr  
m ap as a Fc.

Xw shd a Fc wr hs ap.

Uh H fl @ r enr tnd up.

Aft bg tgt hw t wr ur ap as a Fc,  
hw wr u dsp %.

I ws rede t H U Q in H C, wh pr  
m wh H wk tls % a Fc, wh r H P,  
} @ L.

Xw wr u thn dsp %.

I ws ord t b reded t H ple f whc  
I cm; thr rnvsd wh tt % wh I hd bn  
dvs, @ infd tt on my rin t H :: it  
wld b nes tt I shd mk a rg as up a  
flt % wn strs, cnst % thr, fv @ svn  
stps, to a ple rpst H Q C % R } F;  
thr t re ins rl t H ws @ pres js %  
a Fc

U hr is a :: % Fcs hld.

|| a pl rep H Q C % R } F.

On ur rt t H :: hw wr u dspd %.

|| ws adm t H Q C whr || ws red  
@ redd as a Fc, @ obtd an xplntn %  
my wgs @ pre jls as sh.

U t are H ws % a Fc.

Q, U @ O; H crn % nrshmt, H  
wn % rfs @ H oi % jy.

U t r H pres js % a Fc.

Th At C, H || Fg, @ H F Q r  
H atn er re H snd fm H ins tg @ H  
ss % F Q y r thrb sfl ldg in H rps %  
f b.

Xv u any §s prtng t ths °. || hv.

Gv m H fst §. (Dn.) Ut i ths.

Th dg % a Fc.

T wt ds it ald.

T H ps i wh m hs wr plc w I t m o.

Gv m H nx §. (Dn.)

Ut is ths. Fh § % a Fc.

T wt ds it a. F H pn % m o.

Gv m a tk. (Gon.)

U l u b o o f. F. F w @ t w.

F H g % an @ A t H pg % a Fc.

Ps. (Dn.) Ut i ths.

Th ps-g % a Fc.

× s i a nm. It hs.

U l u g v i m. (Gon.)

U l u b o o f. F. F w @ t w.

F H ps-g % Fc, t H tr g % H sm.

Ps. (Dn.)

Ut i ths. Th tr g % a Fc.

× s i a nm. It hs.

U l u g i m.

|| dd nt s re i, nth wl I s i i.

× w w n dsp % i.

Iwl lt i @ h i w u.

Lt i @ bg. Og u.

Th wd is ys, u m bg. (Gon.)

U @ - Ths is H \$ @ J is H wd.  
Ut ds H wd dnt.

? D - C.

\* LQ  
AJCH

## CL } \$

⊙⊙- \* ⊙r } ⊙, (*Slt*) wt is + lst  
as wl as fs grt cr % ⊙s wn i :: as.

⊙ ⊙- T c tt + :: i dly tl.

⊙⊙- U wl atd t tt dt, @ inf +  
⊕ tt I am ab t els — ::, n -, on +  
sc ° % ⊙y, @ dr h t tl ac.

⊙ ⊙- \*\*\* (T. \*\*\*) *Ops dr.*) ⊙r ⊕,  
+ ⊙ ⊙ is ab t els ths :: on + snd  
° % ⊙y @ u r dr to tl ac. (*Cls dr \**  
(⊕-\*) *Slt.*) ⊙ ⊙, + :: is dly tl.

⊙⊙- ×w is i tl.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ a br ⊙ ⊙ wh + dr, ar wh  
+ ppr imp % hs ofc.

⊙⊙- Hs dt thr.

⊙ ⊙- T kp of al ens @ evd, @ c tt  
nn ps o rps, bt sh as r d q @ h p.

⊙⊙- \* (⊙ ⊙ *tk s st.*) \* ⊙r } ⊙,  
at + op % ths :: u infm m tt u wr  
a ⊕c; md in a jst @ rg ens :: % sh,  
hw mn cnst a :: % ⊕cs. 122-36

⊙ ⊙- Fv o mr.

⊙⊙- ⊙n cm % fv, % whm d i cns.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ + ⊙ ⊙, } @ } ⊙s, } @ } ⊙s.

⊙⊙- Th } ⊙s pl i + ::.

⊙ ⊙- On + r % + } ⊙ i + ⊙.

⊙⊙- \*\* (*Ofs rs*) Ur dt, ⊙r } ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- To cr ms fm + } ⊙ in + ⊙,  
to + } ⊙ in + }, @ els abt + :: as  
drc, @ t c tt + :: i dl tl.

⊙⊙- Th } ⊙s pl.

⊙ ⊙- On + r @ i f % + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙.

⊙⊙- Ur dt, ⊙r } ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- To cr ⊙ fm + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙, t  
+ } ⊙ in + ⊙, @ elsw abt + :: as  
dred; t int @ ac vs bn; rc @ cd cds.

⊙⊙- Th } ⊙s stn i + ::.

⊙ ⊙- In + }.

⊙⊙- ⊙h in + } @ ur dt, ⊙r } ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- As + } in + } at hi mrdn,  
is + gl @ bt % + da, so st + } ⊙ in  
+ }, + btr t obs + tm; to cl + erf  
fm fb t rfs; t spt thm drg + hrs thr%,  
t c tt nn cnvt + mns % rfs int intmp

or exes, @ t el thm on agn by O % +  
 U A, tt h ma hv pls @ th prf thb.

U A- Th } U s stn.

J U- In H U.

U A- U h i H U @ ur dts, U r } U.

} U- As H } is i H U at H cls %  
 H da, so sts H } U in H U t ast H  
 U A in op @ cls hs ::; t pa H erf  
 thr ws if aug b du; @ t c tt nn go  
 aw dsfd, if i hs pr t prv, hrm bg H  
 st @ sprt % al ins, mr esp ths % ou.

U A- Th A s st.

} U- In H C.

U A- U y in H C @ hs dt.

} U- As H } rs i H C t op @ gv  
 H da, so rs H U A (U A ris.) in H  
 C, t op @ gv hs ::, t st H erf t wk  
 @ gv thm ppr inst.

U A- U r } U, it is m O tt — ::,  
 n -, b nw d cls on H se ° % ay, @ st  
 cls untl ou nx rg cmc, unls snr cn-  
 vd in cs % emrgc, in wh evnt a stbl  
 nmbr % bn, wl hv du @ tml ntc

th%, b smns or othws. Fhs my O  
 u wl cmc t H J U in H }, @ h t  
 H bn ab H ::, tt thy hv g du @  
 tml ntc thr%, ma gvn thsl ac.

} U- U r J U, it is H O % H U A  
 in H C, tt — ::, n -, b nw d cls on  
 H sec ° % ay, @ stn elsd untl ou  
 nx rg cmc unls snr cnvd in cs %  
 emrgc, in wh evnt a stb nbr % bn  
 wl hv du @ tml ntc thr%, b sms  
 or othw. Ths hs O u wl cm to H  
 bn abt H ::, tt th hv g du @ tml ntc  
 thr%, ma gv thsl ac.

J U- \*\*\* U n, it is H od % H  
 U A in H C, cmc t H } by wa % H  
 U, tt — ::, n -, b nw dl cls on H  
 sec ° % ay, @ stn elsd unt ou nx  
 rg cmc unls snr cnvd in cs % emrgc,  
 in wh evnt a stbl nbr % bn wl hv d  
 @ tml ntc thr% b sms or othw; tk d  
 ntc thr% @ gv ursl ac. Lk t H C.

U A- Tghr, bn, atn t H §s.

U rn- (Go dg @ § % Fc.)

⊙⊙- \*\* } ⊙- \*\* } ⊙- \*\*

⊙⊙- ⊙r } ⊙, hw shd' as mt.

} ⊙- Upn + L. (*St d.*)

⊙⊙- ×w ac, ⊙r } ⊙.

} ⊙- By + ꝑ. (*S d.*)

⊙⊙- And prt upn + } . (*Uncos @ st dn*) So, my bn, ma w ev mt, ac @ pr; in + nm % + Ld; @ nw ma + bls % hv rs upn us, @ al rg as. Ma br lv p, @ ev mrl @ socl vr cmt us. Amn.

⊙rn- So mt i b.

⊙⊙- ⊙r } ⊙, arng + ꝑ. (*Dn. } ⊙ rts to plc.*) ⊙r } ⊙, in + nm % ꝑ + ꝑ } s } , I nw del — ::, ꝑ -, du cls. ⊙r } ⊙, inf + ꝑ.

} ⊙- \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) *Ops dr.*) ⊙r ꝑ, ths :: is nw dl clsd. (*Cls dr.*)

⊙⊙- \*

—○—

⊙⊙-○

⊙⊙- \* ⊙rn, b elthd. ○fs, rpr t ur sts @ pls. ⊙r ꝑ, aph + ꝑ. (*Dn.*) ⊙r ꝑ, ur plc.

ꝑ- ⊙th + dr, ar wth + prpr imp % m ofc.

⊙⊙- Ur d thr.

ꝑ- ꝑ kp % al cs @ ev, @ c tt nn ps o rp, bt sch as r d q @ hv pr.

⊙⊙- Re + imp % ur of; (*Hds sd*) rpr t u plc, @ b fd in + actv dsc % ur dt. \* ⊙r } ⊙, (ꝑs) r u stfd tt al pr r as. 127-36

} ⊙- I a stfd tt al prs r as.

⊙⊙- U wl pre by +, pr ofc, t ele + ps % a as, fm + bn in + ꝑ @ }, @ rpt t + ⊙⊙ in + ꝑ.

} ⊙- \* ⊙r } @ } ⊙, ap + ⊙. (*Dn, by + } s mtg ⊙ % ꝑ @ predg tghr.*) Cmc + ps % a as. (} ⊙ comm t

၂ ဝ, @ ၊ ဝ to ၊ ဝ.) U wl pre t  
clet + ps fm + bn in + ၊ @ ၊ , @  
rpt t + ဝ ၊ in + ဇ.

(ဝ s mt at ၊ @ ၊ ဝ comm t ၊ ဝ,  
+ ၊ ဝ rprts:) ဝ ၊ , + ds i x x.

ဝ ၊ - ဝ r ၊ ဝ , + p is r , b std m  
br. \* (Dn) \* ဝ r ၊ ဝ , (Rs) wt is  
+ fs gt cr % ၊ s , wn in :: asm.

၂ ဝ - T c tt + :: is dl tl.

ဝ ၊ - U wl atd to tt dt , @ inf +  
+ tt I am ab t op a :: % ၊ ၊ s in  
ths plc @ dre hm t tl ac.

၂ ဝ - \*\*\* (Ops dr.) ဝ r + , + ဝ ၊  
is abt to op a :: % ၊ ၊ s in ths plc,  
@ u r dr t tl acd. (Cls dr.) \*  
(+ - \*) ဝ ၊ , + :: is dl tl.

ဝ ၊ - Hw is it td.

၂ ဝ - B a br ၊ ၊ wth + dr , arm  
wth + ppr imp % hs ofc.

ဝ ၊ - Hs dt thr.

၂ ဝ - T kp % al cns @ ev , @ c tt  
nn ps o rps , bt sh as r du q @ h p.

ဝ ၊ - \* (Sts ၊ ဝ) \* ဝ r ၊ ဝ , (Rs)  
r u a ၊ ၊ .

၂ ဝ - I am.

ဝ ၊ - ဝ t inds u t bcm a ၊ ၊ .

၂ ဝ - T prf msl i ၊ y , in ord tt I  
mt tr in f er , wk @ rc ms wgs , + bt  
t enb m t spt ms @ fm , @ cnt tō +  
rif % wr ds br ၊ ၊ s , thr wd @ or.

ဝ ၊ - ဝ t mks u a ၊ ၊ .

၂ ဝ - ၊ y ob.

ဝ ၊ - ဝ hr wr u md a ၊ ၊ .

၂ ဝ - In a js @ rg cns :: % ၊ ၊ s.

ဝ ၊ - Hw mn cnst a :: % ၊ ၊ s.

၂ ဝ - Thr o mr.

ဝ ၊ - ဝ n emp s % t , % whm d it es.

၂ ဝ - Of + ဝ ၊ , ၊ @ ၊ ၊ s.

ဝ ၊ - Th ၊ ၊ s stn in + ::.

၂ ဝ - In + ၊ .

ဝ ၊ - \*\* (Al ofs rs.) ဝ y in + ၊ @  
ur dts , ဝ r ၊ ၊ .

၂ ဝ - As + ၊ i + ၊ at h mrdn  
is + gl @ bt % + da , s sts + ၊ ၊ i +  
၂ , + bt t obs + tm ; t cl + crf fm



fb to rfs; to spt thm dr + hrs th%,  
to c tt nn cvt + mns % rfs int intp  
o excs, @ to cl thm on agn by ○ %  
+ ⊙ ㊦, tt h ma hv pl @ th prf thb.

⊙ ㊦- Th ⊙ s st.

⊙ ㊦- In + ⊙.

⊙ ㊦- ⊙ h i + ⊙ @ ur dts, ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ㊦- As + ⊙ is i + ⊙ at + cls %  
+ da, so sts + ⊙ in + ⊙ t ast +  
⊙ ㊦ in op @ cls hs ::; to pa + crf  
thr ws if aut b du; @ to c tt nn go  
aw dsf, if in hs pr t prv, hrm bg +  
st @ spt % al inst, mr esp ths % ou.

⊙ ㊦- Th ㊦ s stn.

⊙ ㊦- In + ⊙.

⊙ ㊦- ⊙ h in + ⊙ @ hs dt.

⊙ ㊦- As + ⊙ rs i + ⊙ t op @ gvn  
+ d, so rs + ⊙ ㊦ (⊙ ㊦ rs.) in +  
⊙, t op @ gv hs ::, to st + crf t wk  
@ gv thm ppr inst.

⊙ ㊦- ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, i is my ○ tt — ::,  
N -, b n du op on + thd ° % ㊦y, fr  
+ trs % sch bs as ma reg cm bf it;

ths my ○ u wl emc t + ⊙ i + ⊙,  
⊙ h to + bn abt + ::, tt they hv d  
⊙ tm ntc thr%, m gvn thmsl ac.

⊙ ㊦- ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, it is + ○ % + ⊙ ㊦  
in + ⊙, tt — ::, N -, b n du op o  
+ thd ° % ㊦y, fr + trs % sch bs as  
ma rg cm bfr it; ths hs ○ u wl emc  
t + br abt + ::, tt th hv d @ tml  
ntc thr%, ma gvn thmsl ac.

⊙ ㊦- \*\*\* ⊙ rn, it is + ○ % +  
⊙ ㊦ in + ⊙, emc to + ⊙ b wa % +  
⊙ tt — ::, N -, b nw dl op on +  
th ° % ㊦y fr + trs % sh bs as ma  
rg cm bf it; tk d ntc thr% @ gv urs  
ac. Lk to + ⊙.

⊙ ㊦- Tghr, bn, atn t + §s.

⊙ rn- (Go dg @ § % ㊦ ㊦.)

⊙ ㊦- \*\*\* ⊙ ㊦- \*\*\* ⊙ ㊦- \*\*\*

⊙ ㊦- ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, arng + ㊦.

⊙ ㊦- (Lts ⊙, ⊙ @ '⊙ lts, ops ⊙ @  
ples ⊙ @ ⊙ in cntr % ⊙, slts @ rtns t  
hs pl.)

⌘ B

⊕n nw ma w hv wsdm t cntrv,  
strng t sprt, @ but t adn, al ou ldbl  
udtkgs. Ma al ou thghts, wds, @  
actns b i acdnc wh ou prfsns as ⊙s.  
⊕n ma ou B thu bgn i odr, b  
cndctd i pc @ clsd i hrmny.  
Amen.

Res- ? ⊙ i b.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r ? ⊙, in ⊕ nm % G ⊙ ⊕  
H Ss J, I nw del — ::, N -, du op on  
⊕ thrd ° % ⊙y, at ⊕ sm tm pro al  
prv cmts or oth un⊙c cdc, whb ⊕ pc  
⊙ hr % ⊕ :: ma b ds, wh in ⊕ ldbl  
prs % ⊙y, und a n ls pn thn ⊕ brn  
prs ma c ft t infl, actg und ⊕ byls.

⊙ ✕

⊙hp or ⊙- ⊙hld hw, gd @ hw pls  
i i fr bn t dw tgthr i unt.

It i lk ⊕ prec ontmnt upn ⊕ hd,  
tt rn dw upn ⊕ brd, ev ⊕rn's brd;  
tt wnt dw t ⊕ skts % hs grmnts.

⊕s ⊕ dw % ✕rmn, @ a ⊕ dw tt  
dscndd upn ⊕ mts % Z: fr thr ⊕ Ld  
cmndd ⊕ blsg, ev lf fr evmr.

Ode—Music

⊙ ⊙- ⊙r J ⊙, inf ⊕ ⊕.

J ⊙- \*\*\* (⊕- \*\*\*) *Ops dr.* ⊙r  
⊕, ⊕ :: is nw dl opd on ⊕ thd ° %  
⊙y. (*Cls dr.* \* (⊕- \*))

⊙ ⊙- \*

OR

OR - \* OR ll, (Rs @ slt) hw  
shd a Fc b ppd t b md a OR.

X ll - H shd b dvsd % al mtlc sbs,  
bth brs, bh ks, @ bh ft br, hw, wh a  
c-t thr tms ard hs bd.

OR - U wl rpr t + prp rm; @ ppr  
OR A B, t b md a OR. OR S, u  
wl rtr @ clc + nes fe.

ll - (Go t A, slts; rtr @ ppr cdc.  
Whn rdy.) \*\*\*

ll - (Rs, slt.) OR, thr is an al  
at + dr % + prp rm.

OR - OR ll, u wl atd t + al, @  
asrtn its es.

ll - \*\*\* (Ops dr.) Oh cms hr.

X ll - OR A OR, wh hs bn rg in an  
OR A, psd t + ° % a Fc, @ nw sks fthr  
lt i ay, by bg rs t + sb ° % a OR.

ll - OR A OR, is i % ur on f w @  
ac, tt u mk ths rqs. 134-36

Qdt- It is.

ll - OR St, is h w @ w q, d @ tr p.

ll - X is.

ll - Xs h md st pfc in + prc °,  
tt entl hm t ths.

ll - X hs.

ll - OR wt f rt o b d h e t g a.

ll - OR + bn % + ps.

ll - Xs h + ps.

ll - X hs i nt, bt I h i f h.

ll - Adv @ cmc + ps.

ll - (Gvs pw.)

ll - U wl dre hm t wat wth ptc,  
unt + OR i + OR en b inf % hs rqs,  
@ hs ans rtd. (Clos dr, gs to + A  
\*\*\* on + flr.)

OR - \* OR ll, wh csd + alm at  
+ dr % + prp rm.

ll - OR A OR, wh hs bn rg ini an  
OR A, psd t + ° % a Fc, @ nw sks fthr  
lt i ay, b bg rs t + sb ° % a OR.

OR - Is it % hs on f w @ ac, tt h  
ths rqs.

⌋ ⌋ - It is.

⊙⊙ - Is h w @ w q, d @ tr p.

⌋ ⌋ - ✕ is.

⊙⊙ - ✕s h md st pfc in + pre °,  
tt entl hm t ths.

⌋ ⌋ - ✕ hs.

⊙⊙ - ⌋ wt f rt o b d h e t g a.

⌋ ⌋ - ⌋ + bn % + ps.

⊙⊙ - ✕s h + ps.

⌋ ⌋ - ✕ hs i nt, bt I h i f h.

⊙⊙ - Cmc + ps.

⌋ ⌋ - (*Gvs pw.*)

⊙⊙ - (B) Snc + br sms t ps al +  
ns qlfs, u wl lt hm ent ths wfl :: in  
+ nm % (*Rmvs hl*) \$, @ b rc i du  
@ anc fm.

⌋ ⌋ - (*Ops dr.*) Lt hm en ths wfl  
:: in + nm % \$, @ b rc in d @ ac f.

Stds- (*Ent wth cdt.*)

⌋ ⌋ - ⌋r Δ ⌋, on ur fs ad int a ::  
% ⊙s, u wr re upn + pt % a sh inst  
pre ur nk l bs, fr rs wh wr thn exp  
t u. On ur sc adm int a :: % ⊙s

u wr re upn + ag % a sq prs t ur n  
rt bs, fr rs wh wr lkws exp t u. On  
ths ur thd admte int a :: % ⊙s it bems  
m dt t re u upn bth pts % + cps  
ext fm ur n l t r bs, wh is to th u  
tt as + vtl prts % mn r cntnd wthn  
+ brs, so bt + tw pts % + Cps r cnt  
+ ms excl tnts % o ist, wh r frsh.  
mrlt @ br lv.

⌋ ⌋ - (*Taks cdt by + rt hn @ cdc*  
*hm thr tms abt + Δ, as th ps—*)

⌋ ⊙ - *	⌋ ⊙ - *	⊙⊙ - *
⌋ ⊙ - **	⌋ ⊙ - **	⊙⊙ - **
⌋ ⊙ - ***	⌋ ⊙ - ***	⊙⊙ - ***

F ⌋

Bmbr nw thy Cgratr in + das %  
thy yth, whl + evl das cm nt, nr +  
yrs drw ni, wn tho shlt sa, || hv no  
plsur in thm;

⊙hl + sn, or + lt, or + mn, or  
+ strs b nt dknd, nr + clds rtn aft  
+ rn;

In + da wn + kprs % + hs shl  
trmb, @ + strng mn shl bw thsls,  
@ + grndrs ces bes thy r fw, @ thos  
tt lk ou % + wnds b dknd;

Δn + drs shl b sht in + strts,  
wn + sd % + grndg is lw, @ h shl  
rs up at + ve % + bd, @ al + dtrs  
% musc shl b brot lw;

Δls wn thy shl b afrd % tt wh i  
hi, @ frs shl b in + wa, @ + almn  
tre shl firsh, @ + grshpr shl b a br-  
dn, @ dsr shl fal; bes mn goth t hs  
lg hm, @ + mnrns g abt + strts;

Or evr + slvr erd b lsd, or + glđ  
bwl b bkn, or + ptchr b bkn at +  
fntn, or + whl brkn at + estn.

ƒhn shl + dst rtn t + eth as it  
ws @ + sprt shl rtn unt \$ wh gv i.

∫ ∂ - (In + ∫) \*\*\*

∫ ∘ - \* (Ris.) ∘ h cs h.

∫ ∂ - ∂ r Δ ∂, wh hs bn rg in an  
⊙ Δ, ps t + ° % a ƒc, @ nw sks fthr  
lt i ∘ y, b bg rs t + sb ° % a ∘ ∘.

∫ ∘ - ∂ r Δ ∂, i i % ur on fr w @  
ac, tt u mk ths rqs.

∫ dt- It is.

∫ ∘ - ∂ r ∫ ∂, is h w @ w q, d @ tr p.

∫ ∂ - × is.

∫ ∘ - × s h md st pfc in + pre °,  
tt entl hm t ths.

∫ ∂ - × hs.

∫ ∘ - B wt f rt o b d h e t g a.

∫ ∂ - ∂ + bn % + ps.

∫ ∂ - × s h + ps.

∫ ∂ - × hs i nt, bt I hv i fr h.

∫ ∘ - Δ dv @ cmc + ps.

∫ ∂ - (Gvs pw.)

∫ ∘ - Snc + br sms t ps al + ns  
ql, u wl edc hm t + ∫ ∘ in + ∫ ∘ f e.

∫ ∂ - (In + ∘) \*\*\*

∫ ∘ - \* (Ris.) ∘ cs h.

∫ ∂ - ∂ r Δ ∂, wh hs bn rg in an  
⊙ Δ, psd t + ° % a ƒc, @ nw sks fthr  
lt i ∘ y, b bg rs t + sb ° % a ∘ ∘.

∫ ∘ - ∂ r Δ ∂, is it % ur on f w @  
ac, tt u mk ths rqs.

Qdt- It is.

∫ ∘- ∅ r ∫ ∅, is h w @ w q, d @ tr p

∫ ∅- × is.

∫ ∘- × s h md st pfc in + pre °,  
tt entl hm t ths.

∫ ∅- × hs.

∫ ∘- ∅ wt f rt o b d h e t g a.

∫ ∅- ∅ + bn % + ps.

∫ ∘- × s h + ps.

∫ ∅- × hs i nt, bt I hv i fr h.

∫ ∘- Advc @ emc + ps.

∫ ∅ (Gvs pw.)

∫ ∘- Snc + br sms t ps al + ns  
qlfs, u w cd h t + ∘ ∘ i + ∘ f fnl e.

∫ ∅- (In + ∘.) \*\*\*

∘ ∘- \* ∘ h cms hr.

∫ ∅- ∅ r A B, wh hs bn rg ini  
an ∘ ∘, psd t + ° % a Fc, @ nw  
sks fthr lt in ∘ y, b bg rs t + sb °  
% a ∘ ∘.

∘ ∘- ∅ r A B, is it % ur on f w @  
ac, tt u mk ths rqs.

Qdt- It is.

∘ ∘- ∅ r ∫ ∅, is h w @ w q, d @ tr p.

∫ ∅- × is.

∘ ∘- × s h md st pfc in + pre °,  
tt entl hm t ths.

∫ ∅- × hs.

∘ ∘- ∅ wt f rt o bn d h e t g a.

∫ ∅- ∅ + bn % + ps.

∘ ∘- × s h + ps.

∫ ∅- × hs i nt, bt I hv i f h.

∘ ∘- (Ris.) Adv @ emc + ps.

∫ ∅- (Gvs pw.)

∘ ∘- Th ps i rt. Snc + br ps al  
ths ns ql, u wl redc hm t + ∫ ∘ i +  
∘, wh wl th hm h t aph + ∘, adv  
by thr upr rg sts, hs ft fmg + an %  
a pfc sq, hs bdy ere at + ∘, bfr +  
∘ ∘ in + ∘.

∫ ∅- (In + ∘.) ∅ r ∫ ∘, it is  
+ ∘ % + ∘ ∘ i + ∘, tt u th ths  
br hw t aph + ∘, advc by th upr  
rg st, hs ft fm + ang % a pf sq, hs  
bd ere at + ∘, bf + ∘ ∘ i + ∘.

⊙ ⊙- ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, u wl fc + br t + ⊙.  
 (Dn.) ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, u wl st of wh + ⊙ ⊙  
 stp, nw wh + ⊙ fc st, tk on f st wh  
 ur l f, brg + hl % + r t + hl % +  
 l, ur ft fm + ang % a p f s, ur bd er.  
 ⊙ ⊙, (§) + br hs rg aprhd + ⊙.

⊙ ⊙- (B) ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, u nw std fr +  
 thd tm i ur lf, bf + ⊙ % ⊙ ⊙ y, bt bf  
 u en pre an fth wh + fms @ cr % ths  
 °, it bems nes tt u tk upn ursl, a sl @  
 bd o, on wh al ⊙ ⊙ s hv tkn bf u,  
 @ wh I, as ⊙ st % + ::, d asur u  
 wl i n wa cfl wh an % + dts u ow  
 t ur (Rmns ht) ⊙, ur on, ur nbr or  
 ursl, ⊙ as u hv rp deld, tt it ws %  
 ur on fr w @ ac, tt u hv prgs ths fr;  
 if u r stl wl to pred, u wl advc t +  
 ⊙, @ thr kn on bth ur n ks, bth ur  
 hs rst upn + ⊙ ⊙, ⊙ @ ⊙ ss. (Dn)

⊙ ⊙- \*\*

⊙ ts- (Stp fwd, + on 'nrst + Sec  
 wats fr othr t crs wn thy pred ⊙ tgh  
 @ plc rds hrzntl t indct lns t b fmd  
 whl—)

⊙ s- (Tk posn at othr ends of lns  
 t b fmd @—)

⊙ ds- (Stp fwd wth clms.)

⊙ ⊙- \*\*\* (⊙ rn fm lns, lining up  
 wth Sts @ ⊙ s.)

⊙ ⊙- (Ls col at ⊙ % ⊙.)

⊙ ⊙- (Stnds ⊙ at ⊙ % ⊙, whl—)

⊙ ⊙- (Sts down bet Sts, wh fm ach.)

⊙ s- (Fm ach fr ⊙ ⊙ @ lts go ot.)

⊙ ⊙- (Shd rpt + ob sloly, slmly @  
 wth dgnty, pausng at + natrl stops,  
 @ rqrng + cdt in a clr, dstc vce to  
 do + sm.)

⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, u wl sa I, prnc ur nm, @  
 rpt afr m: I ⊙ ⊙, % m on fr wl @  
 ac, in + prs % ⊙ ⊙ @ ths ⊙ ::, ere  
 t hm @ ddc t + ⊙ ⊙ s j, d hb @  
 hn ms sl @ snr prs @ s, tt I wl al  
 hl, ev cn @ nr rv an % + sc arts, pt  
 or pnts % + hd msts % + ⊙ ⊙ °, t  
 an pr o prs wmsv; ex it b t a tr @  
 lfl br ⊙ ⊙, or wthn + bd % a js @  
 rg ens :: % sch; @ nt unt hm nr thm,

untl by stre trl, du ex, or lfl inf, I shl hv fd hm o thm as lfl ent t + sm, as I am m.

(2) I fm pr @ s tt I wl st t @ ab by al + ls, rls @ rgs % + ⊙ ⊙ s °, @ % + :: % wh I shl bcm a mbr, @ tt I wl ev mntn @ sprt + cnst, ls @ edc % + ⊙ st ⊙ \$ ::, und w jds + sm ma b hld, so fr as th shl cm t m kn.

(3) Fr, tt I wl ans @ ob al du \$s @ sms, sn t m f a :: % ⊙ ⊙ s, or gv m b a br % ths °, if wthn + ln % m ct.

(4) Fr, tt I wl ai @ as al pr ds b<sup>r</sup> ⊙ ⊙ s, thr wd @ ors, thy mkg aplen t m as sh, @ I fdg t wr, s fr as thr nes ma rqr @ m abl prmt, wtht mtrl inc t msl o fm.

(5) Fr, tt I wl kp a br ⊙ ⊙ s ss as m on inv, whn cm t @ re by m as sh, mr @ trs ex.

(6) Fr, tt I wl nt b prs at, nr as i + init, psg or rsg % a wmn, an ol mn i hs dtg, a yg m i hs nn ag, an aths, a mdm or a fl, kg thm t b sh.

(7) Fr, tt I wl n st i a :: % clns ⊙ s. nr cnvs upn + ss % ⊙ y wh a cln md ⊙, nr wh on wh hs bn sspnd or xpld fm a ::, whl stndg un sh snte, kn hm o thm t b sch.

(8) Fr, tt I wl nt ch, wr or df a :: % ⊙ ⊙ s, or a br % ths ° kngl, nr splt hm in any % hs ldbl und, bt wl gv hm du @ tml ntc, tt h ma wrd of apchg dng.

(9) Fr, tt I wl nt knl st a br ⊙ ⊙ nr othws d hm prs vi in agr ex it b in + nes dfs % msl, m fm or m pr.

(10) Fr, tt I wl nt hld ile cr intc wh a ⊙ ⊙ s wf, hs mth, sst. or dtr, nr sfr + sm t b dn by ots if in m pr t p.

(11) Fr, tt I wl nt gv + \$r ⊙ c ⊙ i ny ot mnr or fm thn tt in wh I shl re it @ thn in a lo brh. 36

(12) Fr, tt I wl nt, gv + \$ × § % ⊙ % a ⊙ ⊙, xep in es % + mst imnt dg, in a js @ lfl ::, or fr + pps % ins, @ sh I ev c + § gvn, or hr + wds



acm it spkn, I wl fl t + rlf % + br  
so gvg it, shd thr b a gtr prb % svg  
hs l thn tt % ls m on.

Al ths I m sl @ s p @ s, wth a fm  
@ stdfs rslu t prf + sm, wtht any hs,  
mn rs, or sc ev % m wtsev, bndg msl  
und'a n ls pn, thn tt % hvg m bd sv  
in tw, m bl tk fr thnc @ br t as, @  
ths as set t + fo wns % hvn; tt thr  
mt b n mr rmbe am m o Ⓐs, % s vl  
a wr as I shd b; shd l ev in + ls, kn  
vl ths m ⒶⒶs o. So hl m Ⓐ @ kp  
m st in + d pfc % + sm. (*Recoors*)

Ⓐ Ⓐ Ⓐ, u wl dtch ur hs, @ in tk  
% ur sne, ks + ✕ Ⓐ wh n li op bf u.  
(*Dn.*) Ⓐ Ⓐ Ⓐ, u wl rls + br fm hs  
c-t, h is bn t us b a thr-fl ti.

Ⓐ Ⓐ Ⓐ, in ur prs bl cdn, wt d u  
ms ds.

Ⓐdt- Fth lt i Ⓐy.

ⒶⒶ- Lt hm hv fth lt.

Ⓐl- (ⒶⒶ Ⓐ @ §.)

Ⓐy Ⓐr, on bng brt to lt fr +  
thd tm in Ⓐy, u bhld bfr u, + thr  
grt lts % Ⓐy, by + aid % + rpst %  
+ thr lsr, as in + pre °, bt wh ths  
df, .. bt pt. % + cps r elv abv +  
sq, wh is t th u nvr t ls sgt % +  
Ⓐrl aplen % tt vl Ⓐc imp wh tchs  
fshp, mrlt @ br lv. (*Ret t Ⓐ, lts r  
tnd on.*) \*

Ⓐr A B, u nw bhl m as Ⓐst % +  
::, aprh u fm + Ⓐ, upn + st @ und  
+ dg @ § % a ⒶⒶ. Th Ⓐ Ⓐ sts of wh  
hs l f, bg + hl % + r t + hlo % +  
l, hs ft fmg + ang % a ob sq, g t @  
t §; + Ⓐc sts of wh hs r f, bg + hl  
% + l t + hlo % + r; hs ft fmg + ang  
% an ob sq, gv ths @ t §.

Ⓐh ⒶⒶ sts of wh hs l f, brgg +  
h % + r t + h % + l, hs ft fmg +  
ngl % a prf sq, gv ths @ ths §.

Ths (*Gvs it*) is + Ⓐ Ⓐ % a ⒶⒶ @  
al t + posn in wh ur hs wr pled wu  
u tk ur o. Ths (*Gvs it.*) is + § % a

ⓐⓐ, @ alds t + pn % ur o, whrn u hv so sw tt snr thn vi an pt thf yu wl sf yr bd t b sv i twm.

Upn ent o rtr fm a :: whl op on ths ° u r t slt + ⊕ ⓐ by ths dg @ §. Upn rsg t ads + ⊕ ⓐ u wl mk u % + ¶ §.

In tkn % + fthr cntc % m frshp @ br lv, I prs u m r hn @ wh it + ps, @ tk % + ps % a ⓐⓐ. Bt as u r uni + ? ⊕ wl ans fr u. ⊕ l u b o o f.

? ⊕ - F.

⊕ ⓐ - F wt @ t wt.

? ⊕ - F + fr g % a Fc t + p g % a ⓐⓐ.

⊕ ⓐ - P. (Dn.) ⊕ t i ths.

? ⊕ - Th pg % a ⓐⓐ.

⊕ ⓐ - Xs i a nm.

? ⊕ - It hs.

⊕ ⓐ - ⊕ l u gv i m. (§vn) ⓐ, my br, is + nm % ths gp. Ths wd u wl rmb, as it is + pw cled upn + op % ev rg @ wl gv :: % ⓐ ⓐs. ⓐ ws +

eg mn fm Ad, wh so fr exclud in cnng smth-wk as to hv bn + inv % mtle oprtn by fr. Fh ⊕ @ § kn hm un + nm @ % Hfst, whl + Rs atrbtd to hm + sm art, un + nm % Vlc. U wl nw ars, g @ slt + j @ ? ⊕ s as a ⓐⓐ. (ⓐ n ⊕ ⓐ \* stps ⊕ r ⓐ ⊕ N % ⓐ.) ⊕ r j ⊕, hw is + sl i + ?.

j ⊕ - (§) Rt i + ?, ⊕ ⓐ.

⊕ ⓐ - Hw i + ⊕, ⊕ r ? ⊕.

? ⊕ - (§) Rt i + ⊕, ⊕ ⓐ.

⊕ ⓐ - ⊕ r ? ⊕, u wl reded + br to + ? ⊕ in + ⊕, wh wl th h hw t wr hs apn as a ⓐⓐ.

? ⊕ - (Cds C drc t + ⊕.) ⊕ r ? ⊕, it is + ⊕ % + ⊕ ⓐ in + ⊕ tt u th ths br hw t wr hs ap as a ⓐⓐ.

? ⊕ - ⓐy ⊕ r, ⓐc trdn inf s us tt at + bldg % ¶ ? F, + ⓐsts or ovsrs % + wk wor thr aps wh + fl @ t er trnd dn in + fm % a<sup>a</sup> sq; as a ⓐⓐ u wl thrf wr urs ths to dsgnat u as a ⓐst, or ovsrsr % + wk.

⊙ r } ⊙, u wl nw rede + br t +  
 ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙ fr fr ins.

} ⊙ - (*Aprchs* + ⊙ @ *bth slt.*)

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r A B, u r nw ent t + wk  
 tls % a ⊙ ⊙, wh r al + impl % ⊙ y  
 indsc, bt mr espe + trl.

—○—

Th ⊚ i an imp usd by op ⊙ s t  
 sprd + cmnt wh unts a bldg int on  
 cmn ms; bt w, as ⊚ @ ⊙ ⊙ s, r tau  
 t m us % it fr + mr nbl @ gls pps %  
 sprdg + cmnt % ⊙ r L v @ afctn; tt  
 cmnt wh unts us int on serd bnd, or  
 sety % fds @ brs, amg whm no cntnt  
 shd evr xst, sv tt nbl cntntn, or rthr  
 emltn, % wh bst cn wk @ bs agr.

U wl nw b rede t + ple fm wnc u  
 cm; thr renvs wh tt % wh u hv bn  
 dvs @ awat m wl @ pls.

} ⊙ - (*Cdc cdt t ⊙ whr th mt Stds.*  
*Al slt @ rtr t prp rm, excp } ⊙ who*  
*tk8 st.*) 151-36

*Th :: is cld of. '⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, wrng*  
*+ j ⊙ s jucl, is brt in @ plcd in +*  
*j ⊙ s stn, @ + :: is cld t ○.*

} }

⊙⊙- \* ⊙r } ⊙, r u satfd tt al  
prs r ⊙ ⊙s.

} ⊙- (*Rs @ slt*) I am nt satfd tt al  
prs r ⊙ ⊙.

⊙⊙- U wl dsgnt + b or + brn.

} ⊙- I am nt fl stfd tt ⊙r A B in  
+ } is a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙⊙- \* ⊙r A B, aph + ⊙. (*Dn Slt,*)  
My br, u d nw cnsd ursl a ⊙ ⊙ @ as  
sh entld t al + rts @ bnfs aprtg to  
ths °. I prsm u do fr + jl u wr as  
on % + pre ofc % + ::. It becms m dt  
hr to inf u tt u r nt yt in psn %  
al + scs. % a ⊙ ⊙, nr do I kn tt u  
ev wl b. U hv a rgh @ rg rd t trv  
bst wth rfs if nt wth mdrs t i h b  
k @ shd u ls ur lf in + cnfl u wl n  
b + fs, rmbri whm u pt ur trs  
(*Uncovers*) @ tt h tt endr t + end  
+ sm shl b svd.

152-36

U hd on a fmr ° sm on t pr fr u, bt  
nw u hv nn, u ms pr fr ursl, u wl  
thfr sfr ursl t b agn hw, kn @ pr,  
eth mnt or oral, as u prfr; wn u hv  
fns u wl mk it kn b sayg, ald, Amn.

} ⊙- (*Stps frwd @ pts on hdw.*)

⊙⊙- \*\*\*

### *Singing*

⊙⊙- (*Kn @ prs in frnt % ⊙ ⊙.*)  
Amn.

⊙⊙- \* Ars @ mk ur prgs.

} ⊙- M br, thus fr u hv rpstd a cdt  
n srch % ⊙ c lt. U r nw ab t rpsnt  
n ls a dstg pr thn ou \$ ⊙ × ⊙ +  
chf arct % ⊙ } ⊙. It ws ou \$r ⊙s  
use cstm at hi twl, wn + crf wr cl  
fm fb t rfs, to entr in + unfs } }  
or × % × ls % + ⊙, thr t of up hs  
dvo t } e, @ dr hs ds' upn + trs-bd.  
○ \$ ⊙, hg fnsd hs usl ex, ws ab t  
rtr by + so gt, as u r nw ab to do.

-A- \$ (A) X, I am gl t mt u ths al.  
 Ths is an opt I lng hv sgt. U wl rmb  
 tt u prm us tt whn H Tm ws cm, w  
 shd re H ses % a (A) (A) or H mst wd  
 whb w mt trv in fin cnts, wk @ rec  
 ms wgs. Bhld H T i nw abt t b cm  
 @ w hv nt yt re tt fr weh w hv s lg  
 wrght. At fs I dd nt dbt ur vrst,  
 bt nw I do, thfr I nw dmd % u H  
 ss % a (A) (A) or H (A)st wd.

! D - Cfm, ths is an unusl wa %  
 askg fr thm, nth is ths H ppr tm nr  
 plc. De tr t ur ngmnts @ I wl t  
 mne; wt unt H F is empl @ thn,  
 dbtls, if fd wth u wl re thm, othws  
 u cntt.

F B - Tlk nt t m % tm nr plc; bt gv  
 m H ss % a (A) (A) or H ms wd.

! D - I cntt, nthr cn th b gv ex  
 in H prsnc % thr; !, R % ||, X, R %  
 Fy, @ mys.

F B - Ts ds nt stf m. I wl hr n mr  
 % ur cvlg. Gv m H ss % a (A) (A) or  
 H ms wd, or I wl tk ur lf.

! D - I wl nt.

F B - Thn d. (*Bl acs t*)

! D - (Xrrs cdt t (A) gt.)

! B - \$ (A) X, H gts % H F r scly  
 gdd @ esc is imp, Gv m H ss % a  
 (A) (A) or H m w.

! D - (A) t ms ths vlnc. (A) t wh ptnc  
 unt H F is empltd.

! B - Gv m H ss % a (A) (A) or H  
 (A)st (A).

! D - I cntt.

! B - Gv m H ss % a (A) (A) o H m w  
 or I wl tk ur lf..

! D - I wl nt.

! B - Thn d. (*Bl acs l b.*)

! D - (*Hrs cdt t (A) gt.*)

F B - \$ (A) X, ur lf' is in dng. If u  
 ref m nw u do i at ur prl. Gv m H  
 sc % a (A) (A) or H (A)st (A) d.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦y lf u ma hv, bt my inc  
nvr.

㊦㊦- Gv m + ss % a ㊦ ㊦ o + m w.

㊦ ㊦ - I cntt.

㊦㊦- -a @ -o u hv esc; m u cn nvr  
esc. My nm is -m; wh I prps tt I  
pfm. I hl i m hn an ins % dh wh  
wh, if u d nt gv m + ss % a ㊦ ㊦  
or + ㊦st wd, I wl tk ur lf.

㊦ ㊦ - I wl nt.

㊦㊦- Thn d. (㊦th st ml o f.)-

Rfns tk ps as fols: -m at ft, -a  
on rt sd t lf % -m @ -o to lf % -a.

㊦㊦- Is h dd.

㊦㊦- (Fels hs hd.) H is; hs sk is  
bkn.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦t hrd dd is ths w hv dn; w  
hv sln our \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ @ hv nt ob tt  
wh w sgt.

㊦㊦- Ths is n tm tr rfile, + qstn is  
wt shl w d w + b.

㊦㊦- Lt us br i in + rbs % + ㊦  
unt lo twl @ thn w wl mt ag @ gv  
it dent brl.

㊦@ ㊦㊦- Agrd.

㊦dt- (Is rsd by + cnvs @ curd to  
+ ㊦ ㊦ crnr @ ld du ㊦ @ ㊦. (Lt ot.)  
(Rfns dspr. Lo twl shrtly. Rfns  
rtrn @ rsum thr psn.)

㊦ ㊦- Is tt u, -a.

㊦㊦- It is, whr is -o.

㊦㊦- Hr I am a t a.

㊦ ㊦- And nw wt shl w d wh + b.

㊦㊦- Lt us cr i a ws crs fm + ㊦  
to + br % a hl wst % Mt Mr, whr I  
hv dg a gr du ㊦ @ ㊦, sx f prp.

㊦@ ㊦㊦- Agrd.

㊦dt- (Is rsd by cnvs @ cnvd twd  
+ ㊦. Mk thr crcls i ㊦ @ lo jt  
twd + ㊦.)

㊦㊦- ㊦r is + plc.

㊦㊦- Lt us pt ths ac in + hd % +  
gr, in od t ccl it @ tt + plc ma b  
kn shd ocs ev rq

㊦ ㊦- Nw lt us mk ou esc ot % + cn.

@ ㊦㊦- Agrd.

(Th strt ㊦ @ sn mt ㊦ -.)

⊕ B- Hl frn, r u a c cap.  
 ⊕- I am.  
 ⊕ B- D u put to sal sn.  
 ⊕- Imedtly.  
 ⊕ B- ⊕ hr r u bnd.  
 ⊕- T Ethop.  
 F, ⊕ ⊕ B- Th vr pl w wsh t go.  
 ⊕ B- ⊕ e shd lk t gt a psg wth u,  
 thr % us.  
 ⊕- I shd b vr gld % ur empy, u apr  
 t b wk fm ⊕ ⊕; I prsm u hv ⊕ ⊕ ? ps.  
 ⊕ B- Ps.  
 ⊕ B- No, w hv n ps.  
 ⊕ B- ⊕ wr snt awa i hst @ on urgt  
 bs @ prsm i ws frgtn or dm uncs.  
 ⊕- ⊕ t n ps! thn u wl nt gt a psg  
 wth m, I asur u.  
 ⊕ B- ⊕ l w wl g bk @ gt a ps, if tt  
 is ⊕ cs.  
 ⊕- Th snr ⊕ btr, ssps lkg cret.



The ⊕ ⊙ is nw styld ⊙ ⊕ K S.  
 The ⊕ ⊙ is cald S G ⊕.

⊕ B- ⊕ l wt shl w d nw.  
 ⊕ B- Lt us g t sm oth prt.  
 ⊕ B- No tt wl nt d fr if thse r ⊕  
 rls thy r al wl kn at othr prts a  
 at ths.  
 ⊕ B- ⊕ l, wt shl w do.  
 ⊕ B- Lt us set o un nt @ stl a sml  
 bt @ pt t se.  
 ⊕ B- ⊕ en nt mk ou esc in tt wa,  
 fr ths i a rgh @ d cst, @ w shl b  
 dshd t pcs on ⊕ rks, bsds, by tt t ⊕  
 cst wl b lnd wth ou prsr, @ w shl b  
 tkn @ pt t dth.  
 ⊕ B- ⊕ l, wt shl w d..  
 ⊕ B- Lt us fl in ⊕ intr % ⊕ cnt,  
 @ avd bg tkn as lng as psbl.  
 F, ⊕ ⊕ B- Agrd.

Conf.

1st FC

x 12 Fcs- (Entr @ sh:) ⊕ hv nthg  
 d t-da, n wk ld ot, no ds dr upn ⊕  
 tr bd.

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ r } ⊙ ⊙, ( } ⊙ ris.) wt  
mns al ths enfsn amg + cfm; wy r  
th nt at wk as usl.

} ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ } ⊙, (Gvs dg @ § % a  
Fc.) thr i n wk ld ot fr us; thr r  
no ds dr upn + t-b, @ fr tt rsn mny  
% us r idl.

} ⊙ - ⊙ wk ld ot! no ds dr upn +  
t-b, wt i + mng % ths, whr i ou ⊙  
⊙ × ⊙.

} ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ K S, w d nt kn.

} ⊙ - I fr tt h is ill. It is my  
od tt stc sch @ du inq b md throt  
+ svl apt % + ⊙ t c if h cn b fd.

(*Confusn a mmt, whl srh i md.*)

} ⊙ - \* ⊙ fm, it i + ⊙ % ⊙ ⊙ } ⊙  
tt st srh @ du inqy b md throt + svl  
apts % + ⊙ to c if ou ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙ cn  
b fd. Hv u sn ant % ou ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙.

⊙ r A- Nt sne hi twl ystd.

} ⊙ - Hv u sn ant % ou ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙.

⊙ r B- Nt sne hi twl ystd.

⊙ r C- Nt sne hi twl ystd.

} ⊙ - (Dg @ § % a Fc.) ⊙ ⊙ } ⊙,  
agbl t ur ⊙ stc srh @ du inqy hs  
bn md throt + sv aprts % + ⊙, @  
or ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙ cntt b fnd, h hs nt bn  
sn sne hi twl ystd.

} ⊙ - Thn I fr sm ftl ac hs bfl hm.  
⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, u wl asmb + erf @ od +  
svl rls % + wkm cld t c if any r ms  
@ lt rpt b md as sn as psbl.

} c- \* ⊙ fm, asmb fr rl cl.

*The twelv retir.*

} ec- (At ⊙, gvs dg @ § % a Fc.)  
⊙ ⊙ } ⊙, agbl t ur ⊙ + cft liv bn  
asmld @ + sv rls % + wkmn hv bn  
cld, whn it ws fd tt thr wr msg nml,  
- ⊙, - ⊙, - ⊙, wh fm + smlt % thr  
nms r spsd t b brs @ m fm Ty.

Fcs- \*\*\*

} ⊙ - (Dg @ Fc'§) ⊙ ⊙ } ⊙, thr  
is an al at + d.

} ⊙ - U wl atd + al @ asert its  
ca'rs.



Ⓜ Ⓜ - \*\*\* ㊦ h cs hr.

× ㊦ - ㊦wl ㊦cs, wh wsh t b admtd.

㊦ ㊦ - Hv u sn ant % ou. ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦.

Tha sa tha<sup>wE</sup> cm wh imp tdgs.

Ⓜ Ⓜ - (Dg @ §) ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦, thr r wthot twlv ㊦c wh wsh to b adm.

Tha sa tha cm wh imp tdgs.

㊦ ㊦ - Lt thm b adm.

Ⓜ Ⓜ - (Ops dr.) Entr, u twl ㊦cs.

㊦cs - (Entr, @ pre t ㊦.)

× ㊦ ㊦ (Dg @ §) ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦, we ㊦ cm t infm u tt fiftn % us ㊦c seng + ㊦ abt t b empl @ bng dsrs % obtn + ss % a ㊦ ㊦ or + ㊦ ㊦, whb w mt trv in frn ctrs, wk @ rc ㊦st ws, entd int a hr cnspcy t xtrt thm fm ou ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦, or tk hs lf; bt, rfcg wth hr upn + atrc % + crm, twl % us rentd; + oth thr sm t prsst in thr mds ds, @ w fr tt th hv tk hs lf. ㊦ thfr n apr bfr u eld in wt gl @ ap in tk % ou inoc; acknldg ou pr glt @ kn, hmb impl ur prd.

㊦ ㊦ - \* U twl ㊦cs wl ars, dvd ursls into prts @ trv—thr ㊦, th ㊦, thr ㊦ @ thr ㊦, in pr % + rfs, @ rtn nt wtht tdgs, dprt. \*

× ㊦ ㊦ - Hl, frnd; hv u sn an stgs ps ths wa.

㊦fm- I hv, thr.

㊦ ㊦ - Dcs thm.

㊦fm- Fm thr drs @ apr th wr wkm fm t ㊦, skg a psg int Ethpa, bt nt hvg ㊦ ㊦ ps th wr unbl t ob a psg @ trn bk int + cnt.

㊦ ㊦ Th vr fls w r prsg. U sa thy trnd bk i + cnt.

㊦fm- ㊦h dd.

× ㊦ ㊦ - ㊦hs is tdgs. Lt us g up @ rp. (Dg @ §) ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦, tdgs fm + ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - Rlat thm.

× ㊦ ㊦ - As w wh prsd a ws ers fm + ㊦, cm dwn nr + prt % Jopa, w mt a wafng mn % whm w inqr if h hd sn any stg ps tt way; he infd us tt

h hd, thr, wh fm thr drs @ apnc wr  
wkm fm H F, skng a psg int Eth,  
bt nt hvg ur ps, th wr unab t ob a  
psg @ trn bk int H cnt. Dmng thes  
ti % impt w brt thm up bf u.

℞ } - Ths i ind imp tds; it cnv m  
tt H rfs r stl in H cntr @ cnsq wthn  
m pwr. Y Fc wl trv as bf wh H  
pstv inje t rtn nt wtht H rf @ wh  
H pstv asre tt if u d, u Fcs shl b  
dmd H mrdrs, @ shl srly sfr fr H  
crm cmtd, deprt.

X FQ- (*As th tro.*) Qmps, I am tird  
I ms st dn t rst @ rfs msif bcs I cn  
g n fth.

⊗ FQ- ⊙l, I am ti to.

X FQ- (*Ris.*) ⊗ t crs shl w pr n.

⊗ Q- ⊙ mst nt; go up @ rprt, or w  
shl undb b pt t dth.

FQ- Lt us tk a n ⊙ or ⊗ crs  
⊗ b of.

F@⊗ Q- Argd.

FQ- ⊙l. wh wa shl w g.

⊗ Q- Lt us tk a so ws crs.

X FQ- Hail, cmpts! wt mks ths aca gv  
wa s esl.

⊗ F- Fh gr hs bn nl brkn.

FQ- Ths hs sm ap % a gr.

FQ- O, tt m th h bn ct ac, m tg tn  
ot b its rts, @ br i H rf sns % H c, at  
l wt mk, whr H td eb @ fl, twc i twf  
hrs, er I hd cnsntd t H dh % s gt @  
gd a mn as ou ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙.

X FQ- (*Lo ec.*) Tt is H ve % -a.

⊗ B- O, tt m b hd bn tn op, m hr @  
vtl tkn f thnc @ pled upn H hi pn %  
H F, thr t b dv by H vl % H ai, ere  
I hd bn acs to H dth % s grt @ gd a  
mn as our G M H A.

⊗ Q- (*Lo ec.*) Tt is H ve % -o.

FQ- I am mr gl thn H rs; it ws I  
tt gv H ftl bl; it ws I wh kl hm; O,  
tt m bd h bn sv in twm, m bl tk fm  
thc @ br t as, @ ths as sc t H fo wns  
% hv; s tt thr mt b n mr rmbe am m

or Ⓐs, % s vl a wrh as I am, wh cs  
+ dth % so grt @ gd a mn as our \$  
Ⓐ × Δ.

⊕⊕- Tt is + ve % -m.

× ⊕⊕ ⊕ e r thr @ thy r thr.

⊕⊕- O cau i js @ thrs unjs.

⊕⊕- Lt us rsh in, sz @ bnd thm @  
er thm bfr ℞ ?.

⊕@⊕⊕- Agrd. (*Rfs thn* ⊕.)

× ⊕⊕- (*Cfm go* ⊕ @ §.) Ⓐ ⊕ ℞ ?.  
tdngs fm + ⊕

℞ ? - Blt thm.

× ⊕⊕- As w wh prs a wst crs fm +  
⊕, wr rtrng aft mny ds spt in frtls  
sh. I bng mr wrd thn + rst, st dn  
on + br % a hl ⊕ % Ⓐ Ⓐ, t rs @  
rfs msl @ on arsnng ac cgt hld % an  
aca, wh esl gvg wa, xct m crst, whrupn  
I hl my cms @ upn ex w fd it t b a  
nw md g. ⊕hl mdtng upn + snl  
ds, w hrd fm + clf % + ajc rk; thr  
hr excl, wh w rogzd as + ves % -a,  
-o @ -m; imp thmsls i + pns % thr

{ svl obs, as hvg cs + dh % ou \$ Ⓐ × Δ.  
⊕ e dm or cs jst @ thrs unj; w rsh  
in sczd @ bnd thm @ nw hv thm bf u.

℞ ? - \* ⊕t sa u; -a, gl or nt gl.

-Δ- Gl.

℞ ? - \* ⊕t sa u; -o, gl or nt gl;

(-O- Gl.)

℞ ? - \* ⊕t sa u; -m, gl or nt gl.

-Ⓐ- Gl.

℞ ? - Vl @ impis wrh, des vlns, ths  
to imb ur hns wth inc bl, rfl wth hr  
up + atr % ur crm @ ensdr + ambl  
chc % hm wh u hv s bsl assd. Hl up  
ur hd @ re ur snte. It is m ○ tt u  
b tkn ot + gts % + cty @ thr exc ac  
t ur sv imp whl in + clf % + rk.  
Δw wth t. \*

(*Cfm @ rfnns go t ant-rm.*

*Cfm rtn t ⊕, slt @ rprt.*)

× ⊕⊕- (⊕ @ §) Ⓐ ⊕ ℞ ?, ur ○ hs  
bn dly exctd.

℞ ? - U ⊕c wl nw g i sch % + bd  
@ if fd obs whr + ms wd or a k t

it or anthg apt t + msts °, b on or ab it. Dprt. \*

(Cfm slt @ trol ⊙.)

⊙⊙- C, cn w fnd + pl whr + aca ws puld up.

X ⊙⊙- Ys, hr is + ple.

⊙⊙- I wl dg dn.

X ⊙, ⊙ @ ⊙⊙- Hr l + b.

X ⊙⊙- Lt us g up @ rprt.

⊙⊙- Bt w ms ob ods; w wr ord to obs wthr + ms wd or a ky to it or ant apt t + ms °, wr on o abt + bd.

⊙⊙- ⊙ t ds  $\mathcal{R}$  ⊙ sps w k ab + ⊙ st ⊙ or a k t it. ⊙ r onl ⊙ c.

⊙⊙- ⊙ l w ms ob ords, if w d nt, w r lkl t b pt t dth.

X ⊙⊙- Thr is ntg on or abt + bdy exep + jl % hs ofc b wh h ws ds.

All- (Rtn t ⊙.)

X ⊙⊙- (Dg @ §) ⊙ ⊙  $\mathcal{R}$  ⊙, tdgs % + bd.

$\mathcal{R}$  ⊙ - ⊙ hr ws it fd.

⊙⊙- A wstl ers fm + ⊙ on + br % a hl ws % M M, whr ou wr br sat dn t rs @ rfs hms @ whr + ac ws fd.

$\mathcal{R}$  ⊙ - ⊙ s + ⊙ st ⊙ or a k t it or ant aptg t + ⊙ st °, fd on or abt it.

⊙⊙- ⊙ ⊙  $\mathcal{R}$  ⊙, w r onl ⊙ es, w thfr k nthg abt + mst wd or + ⊙ st °, thr ws nth, hwev, fd on or ab + bd exc + jl % hs ofc, by wh h ws dsgr.

$\mathcal{R}$  ⊙ - ⊙ rs it: als, ths is i, + jl % ofc dly wr by ou ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙.

⊙ h prdn wh u ⊙ es sght is nw grntd @ u wl rtn to ur ples amg + crft. \* (Dn) \* ⊙ r Gr Mar, u wl asmb + crf in presn @ rp wth m to + br % + hl ws % M M t ast in rs + bd % ou ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙. ( $\mathcal{R}$  ⊙ rs.)

And, m wr br % Ty, sne it ws agd btw msf, urs @ ou ⊙ ⊙ × ⊙ tt + ms wd sh nv b gvn ex we thr wr prs, I nw fr tt + ⊙ sts w is frv ls. Thn lt it b fthr agd bt msf @ yrsf tt + fs § gvn on arvg at + gr @ +

fs wd spkn, aft + rsg % + bd, shl  
b adp fr + rgl % al Ⓐ c :: s untl fu  
gn shl fnd ot + rt.

Ⓐ ar- \*\*\* Cfm, asmb @ fm presn  
on + nth sd % + ::, dbl file fc + Ⓒ.

Presn- (*Cmnc t crcmbit* + *bd*, *log i*  
*n* + *rt*. *As th jrny th sing*.)

**FUNERAL HYMN—Tune of Pieyel's Hymn.**

l m strks + fnrl ch,  
Nts % ou dprt g tm,  
As w jrny hr blw,  
Thru a plgrmg % wo.

Ⓐ r t l s nw indlg a tr,  
Fr Ⓐ r t l t i hr.  
Se hw wd hr trphs wv  
O'er + slmbrs % + grv.

✕ r anthr gst w brng;  
Seraps % clstl wng,  
To ou fnrl altr cm,  
Ⓐ ft ou fd @ br hm.

Ld % al, blw—abv—  
Fl ou hrts wh trth @ lv;  
Ⓐ n ds lvs ou erthl ti,  
Tk us t thy :: on hi.

Asq is fmd at + gro wth + Ⓐ Ⓐ  
at + ft, + l Ⓐ at + hd @ j Ⓐ  
in + l.

✕ l - (*Gov dg @ § on arvg at + gr.*)  
Fhs is ind + bd % ou Ⓒ Ⓐ ✕ As, in  
a prtd @ mngld endn.

Asl- (*Gov Ⓒ ✕ § % D, flw by.*) Ⓐ  
L Ⓐ Ⓒ, is th n h f + Ⓐ s l.

✕ l - One % u Fcs wl tk + b by  
+ g % an Ⓒ As @ c if it en b rsd.

j Ⓐ - (*Endors*) Ⓐ Ⓐ ✕ l, (§ % Fc) ag  
t ur Ⓐ, || hv end t rs + bd by + g %  
an Ⓒ As, bt owg t its hi st % pfn, +  
bd hvg bn d ffitn ds, + sk slps fm  
+ flsh @ it cnnt b so rsd.

Asl- Ⓐ L Ⓐ Ⓒ, is thr n h fr + Ⓐ s  
l. (*Gov Ⓒ ✕ §.*)

℔ - Ⓐy wth br % ƒr, || wl rqs  
u t tk + b by + g % a ƒc @ c if  
it cn b so rsd.

⊃ - (Ⓓ \$ @ §) Ⓐ ⊃ ℔ ⊃, agbl t  
ur rq, || hv endvd t rs + b b + g  
% a ƒc, bt owg t + rsns alrd asng,  
+ flsh clvs fm + bn @ it cnnt b so  
rsd.

Ⓐ - (Ⓓ \$) ○ L Ⓐ \$, I fr + Ⓐsts  
w is fvr lst.

℔ - Ⓐy wr ⊃r % ƒr, in ou prs  
xtrmty wt sh we d.

⊃ - Lt us ℔.

℔℔

Tho, O \$d, knst ou dwn-stg @ ou  
up-rsg, @ undstdh ou thots afr of.  
Shld @ dfnd us fm + evl intntns %  
ou nms, @ sprt us und + trls @ afc-  
tns w r dstnd t ndr, whl trvlg thru  
ths vl % trs. Mn tt is bn % a wmn  
is % fw ds, @ ful % trbl. ✕e cmth  
fth as a flwr, @ is ct dw; he fth lsa

as a shdw, @ cntnth nt. Seng hs ds  
r dtrmd, + nmbr % hs mnths r wh  
tne; tho hst apntd hs buds tt h cn  
nt ps; tn fm hm tt h ma rst, tl h  
shl acmplsh hs da. ƒr thr is hp %  
a tr, if it b ct dw, tt it wl sprt agn,  
@ tt + tnd brnch thr% wl nt ces. Bt  
mn dith, @ wsth awa; ya, mn gvth  
up + ghst, @ wr i h. As + wtrs  
fail frm + c, @ + fld death @ drth  
up, so mn lth dw, @ rsth nt up, tl  
+ hvns shl b n mr. Yt, O Ld, hv  
empsn on + chldn % Thy cratn; ad-  
mnstr thm cmft in tm % trbl, @ sv  
thm wh an evlstg slvtn. Ⓐmn.

Res— ⊃ m i b.

℔ - Ⓐy wth ⊃r % ƒr, ur ad ws  
ind tmly @ gd. Ⓐs shd ev rmbr in  
whm thy pt thr trs (Uncvrs) @ tt  
whn + sth % mn fails thr is an in-  
xhaustbl sply ab tt nv fals. Ⓐy md  
is nw clr; || kn a g by wh + bd cn

b rsd: + st g % a ⊙⊙ or + L s P,  
+ L % + tri % Jud, @ it shl b so  
rsd. (Bs b @ go w.)

⊙y ⊙, tt is + \$ ⊙c ⊙ wh u hv sl  
swrn nv t gv i any oth mnr or fm thn  
tt in wh u shd re it @ wh hs bn on  
+ F Pts % Flsh @ in a l bh.

Th F Pts % F r f t f, k t k, b t  
b, h t b, c t c, wh m t er. F t f,  
tt u wl nv hst t g o f @ ot % ur w  
t ai @ asst a ndy b. R t k, tt u w  
rem a brs wf a wl as ur ow wn on u  
bn k, sup ⊙. ⊙ t b, tt u wl kp  
wthn ur b a br ⊙⊙s sc as ur ow  
invlbl wn cm t @ red b u as sh, mr  
@ trs xeptd; @ hr, my ⊙r, || wl in-  
fm u tt u r und no o t re + scs %  
a br ⊙⊙, bt wn u hv constd @ hv  
thus red thm u r t kp thm as inv as  
ur ow, mr @ trs xeptd. X t b, tt u  
wl b ev rdy t str fh ur h t rs @  
sust a fln br, @ tt u wl vndc hs ch  
wn wrfly trded as wl bhd hs bk as

hf hs ic. C t c, wh m t e, tt u wl  
b ev rd @ wlg t whs gd enc in + er  
% an erg b in + mst fdl mnr, rmdg  
h % hs err @ aid a rfrmtn.

⊙⊙- I wl nw xpl t u + mnr %  
psg t + st g % a ⊙⊙, or + L P,  
bt as u r uninstd + ⊙ ⊙ wl ans fr  
u. ⊙ l u b % o f.

⊙ ⊙- F.

⊙⊙- F wt t wt.

⊙ ⊙- F + p g % a ⊙⊙ t + s g  
% a ⊙⊙ or + L P.

⊙⊙- P. (Dn.) ⊙ t i ths.

⊙ ⊙- F h s g % a ⊙⊙ or L P.

⊙⊙- X s i t a n. It hs. ⊙ l u gv  
i m.

⊙ ⊙- || wl if u pl urs in + pr ps  
t re it.

⊙⊙- ⊙ t is + ppr po.

⊙ ⊙- Up + f ps % fish.

⊙⊙- ⊙ t r + f ps % fish.

⊙ ⊙- F t f, k t k, b t b, h t b,  
c t c wh m t e. (Dn @ ⊙ gon.)

⊙ ⊙ - (Rts t ⊙.) \* (Sts ::.)

⊙ - (Is plcd in frnt % Δ.)

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ y b, hvg hn adm d t + pl  
rps + unf ) ) or ✕ % ✕ s % ✕ ) ⊕,  
a nw std in + ent % + :: as + ygst  
⊙ ⊙, ur ft fg + ang % a prf s, qlfd  
t wk @ rc ⊙ sts ws.

U wl nw agn apch + ⊙ @ rc an  
hstl ac % ths ° (Dn)



✕ L

⊙ y b, + snd sec % ths ° xmplfs an  
nstnc % virt, frtd @ ntgty, sld f ev  
eqld i + hst of mn. U hv in ths °  
rpsd o % + gtst mn, prhs + gtst mn  
+ wld hs ev kn, nmly ou \$ ⊙ ✕ Δ,  
who ws sl jst bf + empl % ✕ ) ⊕.  
⊙ c trdn nfms us, tt + ⊕ % ) ws  
cnsd und + dir % thr \$ ⊙ sts, ) , ✕  
% || , ✕ , ✕ % ⊕ @ ✕ Δ, bt mr prtly  
und + ime suprvn @ insp % ✕ Δ,  
+ wds s, % + trb % nph, who ws +  
chf rcht % + wk. ✕ s dh ws prmtd  
by fftn ⊕ cs who, eng + ⊕ abt t b  
compd @ bng dsrs % obt + ss % a ⊙  
⊙ or + ⊙ ⊙, whrb th mt trv in fgn  
cts, wk @ rc ⊙ sts ws, ntd int a hrd  
cnspy t xtrt thm fm or \$ ⊙ ✕ Δ  
or tk h lf; bt rfg wh hr upn + atro-  
cty % + cr, tw % thm rentd, + oth  
thr prstd in thr mds dsngs. 177-36



○ ⊕ ⊙ ✕ ♠ ws sln at h tw or tw a nn. || t bng hs usl cstn at tt hr, wn + cft wr eld fm l to rf, t ntr int + unfsht ? ? or ✕ % ✕ s % + ♣, thr to off up hs ds to ♢ @ dr hs dsns apn + ♣ ⊙.

♣ h th ♣ cs, who prstd i thr mds des, knwg ths t b hs usl cstm, pled thms at + ? , ⊙ @ ⊙ gts % + inr crt @ thr awtd hs rt. Or ⊕ ⊙ ✕ ♠, hvg fsh hs usl xrcs, atntd t rtr b + ? g, whr h ws acstd by -a, who, in a vlnt mnr, thrc dmd % hm + ss % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ⊙ st ⊙ , @ on bng the rfs, gv hm a bl wh a twf in g acs hs th; he thn atm to ps out by + ⊙ g, whr h ws acsd by -o, who, in a mr vlnt mnr, thrc dmd % hm + ss % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ⊙ st w, @ on bng th rf gv h a b wh a ? acs hs chs; h thn fld @ atmt to mk hs esc b + ⊙ g, whr h ws acstd by -m, who in a stl mr vl mnr, th dmd % h + ss % a ⊙ ⊙ or + mst w,

⊙ on bn th rfsd, gv hm a b wh a st m upn hs fld, wh fld hm d up + spt.

Th brd + bd in + rb % + ♣ unt L ♣ or ♣ at nt, wn thy mt by agrmt, @ crd it a way crs fm + ♣ to + br % a hl ⊙ % ⊙ t ⊙ or, whr thy brd it in a grv dg du ⊙ @ ⊙ , sx ft pp, in + hd % wh th plntd an ac in ⊙ t encl it @ tt + pl mt b kn shd ocsn ev rqr; @ thn atm t mk thr sep ot % + cnt.

Or ⊕ ⊙ ✕ ♠ ws fd t b msg on + fl d, by thr bn n wk ld ot—no dsrn drn upn + trs b; ♣ ? , bn nfd % ths @ frg tt h ws ill, ⊙ d st srh @ du inq t b md thrt + sv apts % + ♣ t c if h cd b fd. St srh @ d inq ws acdl md bt h cd nt b fd. ♣ ? thn frg sm ftl aced hd bfin h ⊙ d + crf t b asmb, @ + sv rls % + wkm eld, whr it ws fd tt' thr ♣ cs wr mag, nml -a, -o @ -m, who fm + smlty % thr nms wr spd t b brs @ mn fm ♣ r. Ab ths tm + tw ♣ cs wh rentd

fm thr mr dsn, aprd bf 𐌲 𐌿 eld in  
w gs @ aps in tu % thr inoc, ackgd  
thr prmtd glt, knlg hmby impd hs  
pdn. 𐌲 𐌿 𐌹 thm t ars, dvd thms  
int prts @ tr, th 𐌸, t 𐌹, t 𐌺 @ t  
𐌿, in prst % 𐌹 rfs, @ t rtn nt wtht  
tdgs. Th tr acdly, @ as they wh prsd  
a 𐌹sl cr fm 𐌹 𐌺, cu dn nr 𐌹 por  
% Jp th mt a wafg mn, % wh th  
inq if h hd sn any sts ps tt wa; h  
inf thm h hd—th, wh, fm thr drs @  
apr wr wkm fm 𐌹 𐌺, skg a psg int  
𐌸tho, bt nt hvg 𐌲 𐌿 s ps, they wr  
unab t ob a psg @ trd bk int 𐌹 cnt.

Th rtd @ brt ths inf t 𐌲 𐌿, who  
𐌹d thm t trv as bfr, wh a pstv njetn  
to rt nt wtht 𐌹 rfs, @ wh 𐌹 pstv  
asrc tt if th dd, th thmsvs shd b dmd  
𐌹 mrds @ shd svrl sfr fr 𐌹 erm emtd.  
Th trvd as bf @ as thos who prsd a  
𐌹sy crs fm 𐌹 𐌺 wr rt aft mny ds  
sp in frtls srh, on % 𐌹 num bng mo  
wry thn 𐌹 rs st dn on 𐌹 br % a hl

𐌹 % 𐌹t 𐌹o t rs @ rfs hms, @ on arsg  
acdrl ct hld % an ac, wh esly gvg wa,  
xctd hs crsty, whrpn h hld hs empns  
@ upn xmn th fd it t b a nl md g.  
𐌹hl mdtg upn ths sngrl dscv th hrd  
fm 𐌹 clfs % 𐌹 adjet rs, ths hrbl x-  
clmns, wh th regnzd as 𐌹 vcs % -a,  
-o @ -m, implictg thmss in 𐌹 pnltz  
% thr sev obs as hvg csd 𐌹 dh % ou  
\$ 𐌹 × 𐌹. 𐌹hrpn th rshd in, sczd  
@ bd thm @ crd thm bfr 𐌲 𐌿, who,  
aft a du cnfsn % thr glt, 𐌹d thm to  
b tn otzd 𐌹 gts % 𐌹 cty @ thr xctd  
acdg t thr svl imprens whl in 𐌹 clfs  
% 𐌹 rks; th wr acdly xctd. 𐌲 𐌿  
thn 𐌹d 𐌹 𐌺c to g in srh % 𐌹 bd  
@ if fd to obs if 𐌹 𐌹sts 𐌹, or a k  
t i, or anthg aprtng to 𐌹 𐌹sts ° ws  
on or ab it.

Th bd % ou \$ 𐌹 × 𐌹 ws fd a  
𐌹stl crs fm 𐌹 𐌺 on 𐌹 br % a hl 𐌹  
% 𐌹t 𐌹o, whr ou wry br st dn t rs  
@ rf hms, @ whr 𐌹 ac ws fd. Thr

ws nthg, hvr fd on or ab + b xc +  
jl % hs of, by wh h ws dsgrtd.

℞ ∫ thn ⊙ d + Cft t b asbd in  
pren @ rp wh hm t + br % + h ⊙  
% ⊙ t ⊙ t ast in rs + b % ou \$ ⊙  
× ⊙, @ as it ws thn frd tt + ⊙ sts  
⊙ ws fvr fst, it ws agrd bt ∫, ℞ %  
||, @ ×, ℞ % ∫, tt + fst § gvn on  
arvg at + g @ + fs w spn aft. + rsg  
% + bd, shd b adptd fr + rglñ % al  
⊙ sts :: s, unt ftr gnrs shd fd ou + r.

∫h rpd t + g wh ℞ ∫ rsd hs hs  
ab hs hd xclmg ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ \$, is th no  
h fr + ⊙ s ∫. ℞ ∫ thn ⊙ d on %  
+ ∫ c t tk + b by + g % an ⊙ ⊙  
@ c if it c b rsd; bt owg t its hg st  
% ptrfctn, + b hvg bn dd ftn ds, +  
sk slpd fm + fls @ it cld nt b s rsd.  
℞ ∫ agn rsd h hs ab hs h xclmg,  
⊙ ⊙ ⊙ \$, is thr no hl fr + ⊙ ∫.

℞ ∫ thn rqstd × ℞ % ∫ to tk +  
b by + g % a ∫ c @ c if it c b so rsd,  
bt owg to + rss alrd asd, + fl cldv

fm + b @ i cd nt b so rsd. ℞ ∫  
thn rsd h hs ab hs h @ xc, ⊙ ⊙ ⊙  
\$, || fr + ⊙ st w is fr l. ⊙ y w ⊙ r  
of ∫, in ou prs xtrmty wt sh we d.

× rpld, lt us pr. Aft ∫, ℞ ∫ tk  
+ b b + st g % a ⊙ ⊙ or + L ∫  
+ L % + tr % | a @ rsd it upn + fv  
ps % fsh, wh r ∫ t f, ℞ t k, ⊙ t b,  
× t b, ⊙ to c wh ⊙ to e. ∫h thn  
crd + bd t + ∫ whr th. brd it i du fm.

Th bd % our \$ ⊙ × ⊙ ws brd thr  
tms; fs i + rbs % + ∫, sc on + br  
% a hl ws % ⊙ ⊙, @ thd @ ls as nr  
+ ∫ ∫ or × % × s % ℞ ∫ ∫ as + Jhs  
lw wd prmt. A ⊙ c trd inf us tt th  
ws erc t hs mmro a mrb mt cns % a  
btfl vrg wp ov a bk cl, bf hr a bk  
op, i hr rt hn a spg % aca, in hr lf  
an urn wth ∫ st bh hr ufl hr rgl @  
cntg hr ha. Th btff'vg wpg o + bkn  
clm dnts + unfs stt % + ∫ @ + unt  
dth % ou \$ ⊙ × ⊙; + bk op bf hr,  
+ hs vrtu thr li on ppri red; + spg

% aca i hr rt hn, to † dsc % † bd;  
 † urn i hr lf, tt hs ash r thr sfl dp  
 to prptut † mmry % hs ambl vrts @  
 dstg chctr; † unfl hr rgl† @ cntg hr  
 hr tt tm, ptc @ prs acm al thgs.

—○—

† ?

⊙ y ⊙, † d g @ § % a ⊙ ⊙ hs a  
 fr alsn, in adtn to † one wh hs alrd  
 bn xpld to u. Ou anc bn, on arv at †  
 g of ou \$ ⊙ × \$, fd thr hds invlty  
 ple in ths po or in ths (\$ v d g @ §)  
 to gd thr nstrls fm † ofns eflva wh  
 asld thm fm † g.

185-86

† h \$ × § % ⊙ of a ⊙ ⊙ is gvn by  
 rs † hs ab † h @ drpg th b th dst  
 paus. † h ws usd r ⊙ L ⊙ \$ is thr  
 no h f † ⊙ ? . U r, hwvr, stey fbn  
 t us † \$ @ † ws at † sm tm. Shd u  
 b pled in sh end tt u cd nt gv † \$,  
 as fr inst, wr ur hs td, or it cd nt b  
 sn as in † dk, u r to us † ws, othws  
 u r to mk use % † §. † h § alds t  
 † rsg % † b % ou \$ ⊙ × \$. Ou \$ n  
 ⊙ r, in tkn % hrr @ surps at † mngld  
 st % † b, rsd th hs ab th hs xcg ⊙  
 L ⊙ \$, is th is th no h t † ⊙ ? .

Th thd sc̄tn % ths ° fr̄nshs mny d-  
t̄ls in rlat̄n t̄ H bldg % ƛ ʅ Ƒ, @  
cncl̄d wh an xp̄lnt̄n % H hrḡlph̄l  
mbl̄ms % H °.

ƛ ʅ Ƒ

Th Ƒ % ƛ ʅ ws situd on Ⓐ t Ⓐ h,  
a hl whn H ct̄y % J. Mr thn sv  
yrs wr ocpd in its cnstr̄ct̄n, dr̄ng wh  
tm w r n̄f̄md tt thr ws nt hd H sd  
% x, hmr, or ny tl % irn in H bldg;  
@ als tt i rnd nt in H dat̄m, tt H  
wk̄mn mt nt b obst̄ct̄d in thr ƒbs.

Ths fams f̄br̄c ws spr̄td by fr̄tn h̄n-  
dr̄d @ fty-thr cl̄ms, @ tw th̄snd, nn  
h̄ndr̄d @ sx pl̄strs, al hwn fm H f̄nst  
ƒ̄ar mr̄bl.

It ws sm̄bl̄cly spr̄td, als, by thr  
pr̄nc cl̄m̄ns or pl̄rs, dn̄m̄nt̄d Ⓞsd, Str,  
@ Ⓞty, wh wr rp̄std by ou thr anc  
ƒ̄d Ⓞstrs, ʅ, ƛ % || ×, ƛ % Ƒ @  
× ƛ.

Thr wr em̄plyd in its cnstr̄ct̄n thr  
ƒ̄d Ⓞstrs; thr th̄snd, thr h̄ndr̄d Ⓞstrs,  
or ovsers % H wk; et̄y th̄snd Ƒcs;  
@ sv̄nt th̄snd Ⓞ ƛs. ƛl th̄s wr so  
cl̄sd @ ar̄ngd by H wsd̄m % ƛ ʅ tt  
nthr n̄vy, d̄sc̄d, nr cn̄sn ws s̄fr̄d to  
intr̄pt tt un̄vr̄sl pc @ tr̄nq̄lt wh pr̄v̄dd  
H wr̄ld at ths impr̄t̄nt pr̄d, sav in H  
s̄ngl inst % H unt̄m̄ly dh % or ƒ Ⓞ  
× ƛ.

Ⓞ ƛs h̄ld th ::s on H gr fl % ƛ  
ʅ Ƒ. ƛ :: % Ⓞ ƛs cn̄std % sv or  
mr, @ whn % s only, % on Ⓐ Ⓐ @ sx  
Ⓞ ƛ.

Ƒcs h̄ld thr ::s in H Ⓐ Ⓞ % ƛ  
ʅ Ƒ; ƛ :: % Ƒc cn̄sd % fv or mr  
@ whn % fv only, % two Ⓐ Ⓞs @ th  
Ƒcs.

Ⓞ Ⓞs h̄ld thr ::s in H un̄f ʅ ʅ  
or × % ×s % ƛ ʅ Ƒ; a :: % Ⓐ Ⓞs  
cn̄std % th or mr, @ whn % th onl, %  
th Ⓐ Ⓞs, r̄ps ou thr ƛnc ƒ Ⓞs, ʅ,  
ƛ % ||, ×, ƛ % Ƒ @ × ƛ.

Ⓒ Ⓐ Ⓛ Ⓛ or Ⓛ Ⓐ Ⓛ Ⓛ

Thr r in ths ° tw class % mblms or smbls. Th mbls % + fst cls r mon, @ cnsst % + 7hr Stps, + 7t % In, + 7hv, + 7k % Cnsts grdd by + 7lrs Ⓛ, + Ⓛ pntg t a 7kd ✕rt, + 7l-Seg 7y, + 7ncr @ 7k, + 7rt-svth 7rb % 7ucl, + ✕r 7ls @ + Sy.

7 7

Th 7hr Stps usly dlnatd upn + 7sts crpt r mblmtel % + thr prncpl stgs % hu lf: Yth, 7nhd @ 7g. In Yh, as 7s, we ot indstrsl t ocpy ou mds in + atnmt % usfl knldg; in 7nhd, as 7cs, w shd aply ou knldg t + dschg % ou rspctv duts t 7, ou nghbr @ orslvs; so tt in 7g, as 7s, w ma njy + hpy rfcns cnsqnt on a wl-spnt lf, @ di in + hp % a glrus imrtlt.

7 % ||

Th 7t % || is an mblm % a pr hrt, wh is alws an acptbl scrfc t + 7; @ as ths glws wh frvt ht, so shd ou hts cntnly glw wh grtud t + grt @ bn-efent 7thr % ou xstnc, fr + mnfld blgs @ cmfts w njy.

7 ✕

Th 7hv is an mblm % indstr, @ remnds + pretc % tt vrt t al cratd bngs, fm + hiest srph in hvn t + lwst rptl % + dst. It tchs us, tt as w cm int + wld ratnl @ intlgt bngs, s w shd evr b indst ons; nvr stg dw cntntd whl ou flw-crtrs arnd us r in wnt, espce wn it is in ou pwr t rlv thm wthut incavnnc t orslvs.

7 % 7

7h 7k % Cnsts grdd by + 7ls Ⓛ rmds us tt w shd b evr wtchfl @ grdd in ou thots, wds @ actns, prtclry wn bfr + enms % 7y; evr brg in rmbrcnc thos trly 7c vrts—slnc @ cremspctn.

⊙ Ⓟ to n ×

Th ⊙ pntg t a nkd ×rt dmnstrts tt jstc wl snr or ltr ovtk us; @ altho ou thots, wds, @ actns ma b hdn fm + eys % mn, yt tt Δl-Sg-⊙y whom + ⊙, ⊙n, @ Sts ob, @ und whs wtch-fl cr evn cmnts pfm thr stpnds rvltns, prvds + inmst ress % + ×mn ×rt, @ wl rwd us acdg t ou mrts.

Δ @ B

⊕h Δnchr @ Δk r mblms % a wl-grndd hp @ a wl-spt lf. Thy r mbl-mtel % tt dv Δk wh sfl wfts us ovr ths tmpstus se % trbls, @ tt Δn wh shl sfly mr us in a pefl hrbr, whr + wkcd ces fm trblg, @ + wry shl fd rs.

F-⊙ Ⓟ of ⊙

Th Frty-sv Ⓟrb % ⊙uc ws an invn-tn % ou anc fd @ br, + grt Ⓟyhgrs, wh, in hs trvls thru Δsa, Δfre, @ ⊙urp, ws initd int sv ods % prsth, @ rsd t + sblm ° % a ⊙ ⊙. Ths ws

phlosphr nrchd hs md abdntrl in a gnrl knldg % thngs, @ mr esp in ⊙e % ⊙y. On ths sbjc h drw ou mny prblms @ theorms; @ amg + mst dstngshd h erctd ths, wn, in + jy % hs hrt, h xclmd, ⊙urk, in + ⊙ren lng sgfyg, I hv fd it; @ upn + ds-cvr % wh h is sd t hv scrfd a hea-tmb. It tchs ⊙s t b gnrl lvr % + ats @ scncs.

× ⊙

Th ×r ⊙ls is an mblm % hu lf. ⊙hld, hw swftly + snds rn, @ hw rpdl ou lvs r drwg t a cls. ⊙e cntt whut astnshmt bhld + ltl prtcls wh r cntnd in ths mehn; hw thy ps awa almst mpreptbl; @ yt, t ou srprs, in + shrt spc % an hr thy r al xhstd. Thu wsts mn. T-da h pts fth + tnd lvs % hp; t-mr blsms, @ brs hs blshg hrs thck upn hm; + nx da cms a frst wh nps + sht; @, wn h thks hs grtns is stl asprg, h fls, lk autm lvs, t nrch ou mthr erth.

⊕ ⊃

Th Sy is an mblm % tm, wh cts +  
brtl thrd % lf, @ lanchs us int etnt.  
⊕ hld, wt hvc + ⊃ % ⊕ mks amg +  
hu rc. If by chnc w shd esc + nu-  
mrus evls incdnt t chldhd @ yth, @  
wh hlth @ vg arv at + yrs % mnhd,  
yt whal w mst sn b ct dw by + al-  
dvrg ⊃ % ⊕, @ b gthrd int + ld whr  
ou fthrs hv gn bfr us.

Ⓒ % + ⊃ Ⓒ

⊕ h embs % + sc cls r nt montl, @  
thr tru intrpn cn thrf onl b obt wthu  
+ ti rcss % + ::. Thy cnst % + ⊃ -  
Ⓐ, + ⊃ p, + Ⓒ, @ + ⊃ % Ⓐ. Th  
st<sub>1</sub>-ml wh wh ou Ⓒ Ⓐ × Ⓐ ws sln, is  
an emb % tt casu or dis wh mst trm  
ou erthl xiste.

Th s wh dg hs g, @ ma er lng d  
ors; + cf wh enc hs rms @ ma er  
l enc ous—thes r strkg mbs % mrt, @  
ofr srs rfin t a thg md, bt + ac wh

blmd in + hd % hs gr, @ btrd + plc  
% hs intrmt, rmns us % tt imr prt wh  
srvs + gr @ brs + nrst afnt t + ⊃  
Intgc, wh per al anmtd ntr @ wh cn  
nv, no nv, d. 36

Thus, my ⊕ r, + lc upn + mblms  
% ths ° nds wh + slm tht % dh. ⊕ e  
r br t d, w flo ou fds t + brnk % +  
g, @, stndg on + shrs % a vst ocn,  
gz wh exq anx unt + lst strgl is  
ov, @ we c thm snk int + fthm abs.  
We fel ou on ft sld fm + precrs brnk  
on wh we std, @ bt a fw sns mr @  
w, too, shl b whlmd nth dths awf wv,  
+ yngr r crwdg + nx ldr of + stg  
% actn as if eh wr anx t dsp hs prt  
in + evr strng @ chngfl drma % hmn  
lf. Nt a sltry indivl re-nt ths wld  
theat. Ⓐ l tk thr xit, @ r kn bnh +  
sn no mr frvr. Th ætrnl entry to wh  
th dpt, rtns us n tdgs % thr sf arvl.  
Spchls is + gntl brez tt fns thr vr-  
dnt cvrg, thy rst in + stly shds, thr



+ erth shl evr thm, @ slc @ dkns rns  
 rnd thr mlnchly abo. ⊙ t is ths +  
 nd % mn, t exp hp % a fthfl ⊙. No.  
 ⊙ lsd b \$, we paus nt upn ou fst or  
 sc stp, bt, tru t ou prepls, we lk frd  
 fr grtr lt, @ whl + mbrs % mrt r  
 fntly glmg in + sockt % ou xiste, +  
 ⊙, tt gt L in ay—rem + dr shrd  
 drs asd + sabl crtn % + tmb, @ bds  
 hp @ jy rz up t chr @ sust + dp spr.

It pnts bynd + tmb t + brkg lt  
 % a rsrn mrn, @ bds us tn ou es  
 wh hp @ conf on t opn sens % etrty.  
 \*\*\* And nw, my ⊙, lt us c t it @ so  
 rg ou lv by + ℥ L % J, ev sqg ou  
 actns by + sq % vrt, tt wn + \$ ⊙  
 % ✕ shl cl fr us, we ma b fd rdy.  
 Lt us elt assdul + nob ten % ou prf,  
 ⊙ l L v, Blf @ Frh. Fm + ? lrn  
 mrlt, fm + L, eql, @ fm + ℥ rc %  
 lf @ end. Lt us imt, in al hs var prf,  
 hm, wh, wn asld by + mrds hds %  
 abls cftsmn, mntnd hs ntgrty, evn in

dh, @ sld hs prnc wh hs vtl bld. Lt  
 us emlt hs ambl @ vrts chr, hs nfnqd  
 piety t hs \$, hs nfixbl fdlt t hs trst,  
 @ as + ac wh blmd in + hd of hs  
 gr, btrd + plc % hs intmt, so ma vrt,  
 by its evr-blmg lvlins, dsnt us as  
 F @ \$ ⊙ s, wth + Fr sprd lbrly +  
 cem % ⊙ ly lv @ afcn, crmerd by +  
 emps lt us pndr wl ou wds @ actns,  
 lt al + engy % ou mds @ al + as-  
 perns % ou sls b empl in + atnmt %  
 ou ? \$ ⊙ s aprbta, so tt wn ou dso-  
 ltn drws ni @ dhs cld wns cm sghng  
 rnd us @ hs chly dws r glstng on ou  
 frhd, wh jy shl w oby + smns % +  
 \$ ⊙ rd % ✕ @ go fm ou fbs hr on  
 rth t etnl rfrsh in + prdics % \$, thr  
 by + bnf % a ps, a pr @ blmls lf,  
 shl w gn rdy admsn int tt Cls :: ab  
 ovr wh + ? \$ % + U pres, thr  
 pled at + r hd % ou ? \$ ⊙ h wl b  
 plsd t pron us jst @ upr ⊙ s, thn shl  
 we b ftly prpd as lvg sts fr tt Cel

bdg, tt hs nt md wh hs, etrl in +  
 ✕ vs, whr no disc ve shl b hrd, whr  
 al tt + sol shl xprs shl b prf pc, @  
 al it shl xprnc shl b prf bls, whr lv  
 ⊕ v noblth al hrts, huzzans xaltd  
 mply ev tng. \*

This, my ⊕, cnclds + lc wh + xcp-  
 tn % gvg u + chg.



⊕ ✕

⊕ r, ur zl fr + inst % ⊙ y, + prgrs  
 u v md in + myst, @ ur cnfmy t  
 ou rgltns, hv pntd u ou as a prp ob  
 % ou fvr @ estm. Y r nw bnd by  
 dt, hnr, @ grtud t b fhfl t ur trst;  
 t sprt + dgnt % ur chractr on evr  
 ocsn; @ t nfre, by prept @ xampl,  
 obdnc t + tnets % + inst. 197-36

In + chractr % a ⊙ ⊙, u r auth-  
 rzd t cret + erors @ irglrts % ur un-  
 ifmd bn, @ t gd thm agnst a brch %  
 fdlt. To prsv + rptatn % + frnt  
 unsld, mst b ur cnstnt cr; @ fr ths  
 prps it is ur prvnc t remnd t ur in-  
 frors, obdnc @ sbmsn; t ur eqls, crts  
 @ afblt; t ur sprors, kdns @ cndscn.  
 Unvrsl bnvlnc u r alws t inclet, @ by  
 + rglrty % ur ow bhvor afd + bst  
 xampl fr + cndct % oths ls infmd.  
 Th anc ldmks % ⊕ ⊙ y, intrstd t ur

er, u r crfity t prsv @ nvr sfr thm t  
b infrngd, or cntnc a dvatn fm +  
estb usgs @ cstms % + frtnt.

Yr vrt, hnr, @ rptatn r enend in  
sprtg wh dgnty + chractr u nw br.  
Lt no mtv, thrfr, mk u swrv fm ur  
dty, vlat ur vws, or btra ur trst; bt  
b tr @ fthfl, @ imtat + xampl % tt  
clbrtd artst wh u hv rpsntd. Thu u  
wl rndr ursf dsrvng % + hnr wh w  
hv cnfrd, @ mrt + cnfdnc tt w hv  
rpsd.

— O —

4

L Q

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ l u b o o f. } ⊙ - F.

F wt @ t w.

F + dg % a Fc t tt % - a ⊙ ⊙.

B u a ⊙ ⊙. || a:

⊙ t inds u t bcm a ⊙ ⊙.

T pt msl in ⊙ y, in od tt I mt tr  
in fr cn, wk @ re ms ws, + btr to  
enb m t spt ms @ fm, @ cnt t + rlf  
% wr ds br ⊙ ⊙ s thr wd @ or.

⊙ t mks u a ⊙ ⊙. My o.

⊙ hr wr u md a ⊙ ⊙.

In a js @ rg cns :: % ⊙ ⊙ s.

× w wr u ppd.

⊙ y bng dvst % al mtlc sbts; nthr  
nk nr cl, bt ft br, hw, wt a c-t thr  
tms rnd m bd; i wh cdn I ws cdc t  
+ dr % + :: by a br.

⊙ h hd u a c-t thr tms ar ur bd.

To c tt m dt @ oblg s bcm mr @  
mr ext as I adv in ⊙ y. 199-36

✕ w gn u adm. ⊙ thr dst kns.

T wt do thy ald.

To + thr prnc jls % a ⊙ ⊙-wh r frs, mrl @ br lv.

⊙ t ws sd t u fm wthn.

⊙ h cs h.

Ur ans.

I, ✕ ⊙ wh hs bn rg init an ⊙ ✕, ps t + ° % a ⊕ c, @ nw sks fr lt i ⊙ y by bng rs t + sb ° % a ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ t wr u thn ask.

If i ws % m on fr w @ ac, tt I md ths rqs, if I ws wr @ wl ql, du @ tr ppd; if I hd md sutb prfc i + pre °, ⊙ entl m t ths; al % wh bg ans in + afm, I ws as by wt fr rt or bn I ex t gn adm.

Ur ans. ⊙ + bn % + ps.

Dd u gv + ps.

I dd nt; m cdr gv i fr m.

⊙ t fld.

I ws dre t wt wh pte unt + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙, cd b inf % m rqs @ hs ans rt.

⊙ t ans dd h rt.

Lt hm ent ths ⊙ :: in + nm % ⊙, ⊙ b re i d @ anc fm.

✕ w wr u re.

Upn bth pts % + cps ext fm m n l t r bs, wh ws t th m tt as + vt prs % mn r cntd wthn + brs, so btwn + tw pts % + cps, r cnt + ms ex tnts % ou instn wh r frsh, mrlt @ br lv.

✕ w wr u thn ds %.

I ws edc thr tms rg ard + :: to + j ⊙ in + ⊙, + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙, the t + ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙, at eh % wh stns + sm qs wr as, @ lk ans rtd as at + dr.

✕ w dd + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙ thn ds % u.

✕ ord m t b redc t + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙, wh tgt m h t aph + ⊙, adv by thr upr rg st, m ft fm + ang % a pf sq, m bd ere at + ✕, bf + ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊙.

⊙ t dd + ⊙ ⊙ thn mk % u.

A ⊙ ⊙, in du fm.

⊙ t ws tt d fm,

Kn on bh m n ks, bh m hs rs upn  
 + ꝥ Ɔ, ʒ @ Ɔ, in wh du f I tk +  
 ob % a Ⓐ Ⓐ, wh is as fls:

I A B, % m on f w @ ac, i + prs  
 % A \$ @ ths wfl ::, ere t h @ ddc to  
 + ꝥ ʒ s j, d hb @ hn ms sl @ sc p  
 @ s, tt I wl alws hl, ev cnc @ nv rv an  
 % + sc arts, pt or pnts % + hd mst  
 % + Ⓐ Ⓐ °, t an pr o prs wmsv; exc  
 it b t a tr @ lfl br Ⓐ Ⓐ, or wthn +  
 hd % a js @ rgl cnst :: % sh; @ nt  
 unt hm nr thm, untl by ste trl, d ex,  
 or lfl inf, I shl hv fd h o thm as lfl  
 ent t + sm, as I am m.

(2) I fm pr @ s tt I wl st t @ ab b  
 al + ls, rls @ rgs % + Ⓐ Ⓐ °, @ % +  
 :: % wh I shl bcm a mbr, @ tt I wl  
 evr mntn @ sprt + cnst, ls @ edc %  
 + ms ∪ \$ ::, und w jrdsn + sm ma  
 b hld, so fr as th shl cm t m kn.

(3) Fr, tt I wl an @ ob al du \$s @  
 sms, sn t m f a :: % Ⓐ Ⓐ s, o gv m by  
 a br % ths °, if wthn + ln % m c-t.

(4) Fr, tt I wl ai @ ast al pr dst br  
 Ⓐ Ⓐ s, thr wds @ ors, th mkg aplen t  
 m as sh, @ I fn t wr, s fr as t ne ma  
 rq @ m ab pr, wt mt inj t ms o fm.

(5) Fr, tt I wl kp a br Ⓐ Ⓐ s ss as m  
 on inv, whn cmc t @ rc b m as sh,  
 mr @ trs ex.

(6) Fr, tt I wl n b prs at, nr ast i +  
 init, psg or rsg % a wmn, an ol mn  
 in hs dtg, a yg m i hs nn ag, an ath,  
 a mdm or a fl, kg thm t b sh.

(7) Fr, tt I wl nt st i a :: % clns Ⓐ s,  
 nr cnvs upn + ss % Ɔ Ⓐ y wth a cln  
 md Ⓐ, nr wth on wh hs bn sspnd or  
 xpld fm a ::, whl stndg un sh snce,  
 kn hm o thm t b sh.

(8) Fr, tt I wl nt ch, wr or df a :: %  
 Ⓐ Ⓐ s, or a br % ths ° knl, nr spl hm  
 i a % h lb un, bt wl gv hm du @ tm  
 ntc, tt h ma wrd o apchg dng.

(9) Fr, tt I w n knl st a br Ⓐ Ⓐ nr  
 othws d hm prs vi in ang ex it b in  
 + ncs dfs % msl, m fm or m pr.

(10) Fr, tt I w n hld ile cr into wh a  
 Ⓐ Ⓐs wf, hs mth, sst or dtr, nr sfr  
 + sm t b dn by ots if in m pr t p.

(11) Fr, tt I w n gv + Ⓐ Ⓐc Ⓐ i ny  
 ot mnr or fm thn tt in wh I shl re  
 it, @ thn in a lo brh.

(12) Fr, tt I w nt gv + Ⓐ × § % Ⓐ  
 % a ⒶⒶ, xep in es % + mst imt dg,  
 in a js @ lfl ::, or fr + pps % ins,  
 @ sh I ev c ths § gvn, or hr + wds  
 acm it spkn, I wl fl to + rlf % + br  
 so gvg it, shd thr b a gtr prbl % svg  
 hs l thn % ls m on.

Al ths I m sl @ s p @ s, with a fm  
 @ stdf rslu t prf + sm, wtht any hs  
 mn rs, or sc ev % m wtseov, bndg msl  
 und a n ls pn, thn tt % hvg m bd sv  
 in tw, m bl tk fr thnc @ br t as, @  
 ths as set t + fo wns % hvn; tt thr  
 int b n mr rmbe am mn o Ⓐs, % s vl  
 a wr as I shd b; shd I ev in + ls, kn  
 vl ths m Ⓐ Ⓐ o. Shl m G @ k m s  
 in + du pfc % + sm.

Aft + o, wt wr u ask.

Ⓐ t I ms ds.

✓ Ur ans.

Fth lt i Ⓐy.

• Dd u re i.

I dd b od % + Ⓐ Ⓐ, wh + ast %  
 + bn.

On bg bt t lt fr + thrd tm i Ⓐy,  
 wt dd u dsc mr thn u hd sn bf.

Bth pts % + eps elv ab + sq, wh  
 ws t th m nv t ls sgt % + mrl apln  
 % tt vlbl Ⓐc imp wh tehs fshp, mrlt  
 @ br lv.

Ⓐ t dd u nx dsc.

Th Ⓐ Ⓐ ap m fr + Ⓒ, upn + s @  
 un + dg @ § % a Ⓐ Ⓐ; who in tkn %  
 + fr cntnc % hs frn @ br lv, prsntd m  
 hs rt hnd @ wth it + ps @ tk % +  
 ps % a Ⓐ Ⓐ; @ od m t ars, go @ slt +  
 j @ ? Ⓐs as sh.

Aft slt + Ⓐds, wt dd u nx dsc.

Th ⊙ ⊙ i + ⊕, wh ord m t b red  
to + } ⊙ in + ⊙, who tgh m hw to  
wr m ap as a ⊙. ⊙.

✓ ✕ w shd a ⊙ ⊙ wr hs apn.

⊙ th + fip @ r enr tnd dw, in +  
fm % a sq, t dsgrt m as a ⊙ st o ove  
% + ⊙ k.

✓ Aft bng tgt hw t wr ur. apn as a  
⊙ ⊙, hw wr u dsp %.

I ws redc t + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊕, wh prs  
m wth + wk tl % a ⊙ ⊙, wh r al  
+ impls % ⊙ y ids bt m esp + trl.

✓ ✕ w wr u thn dsp %.

I ws ord t b redc t + plc fm whe  
I em; thr rivs wth tt % wh I hd bn  
dvs @ awt + ⊙ ⊙ s wl @ pl.

✓ ⊙ hr is a :: % ⊙ ⊙ hld.

|| a plc rps + unfs } } or ✕ %  
✕ s % } } .

Dd u ev rtn t + ::.

I dd.

On ur rtn t + :: hw wr u dsp %.

I ws edc t + ⊕ @ cs t kn @ invo  
+ bls % De.

✓ Aft inv + bls % D, wt fld.

I ars @ on m ps arn + :: I ws ac  
by thr ꝑe ech % whm thrc dmd % m  
+ ss % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ⊙ ⊙ @ on bg  
thrc rfs, + fst gv m a bl wth a twf-  
in gg ac m th, + sec wth a sqr ac  
m bs, @ + thrd wth a st ml upn m  
frhd weh fld m upn + spt.

✓ ⊙ h dd u thn rps.

Ou \$ ⊙ ✕ ⊕ wh ws sln js bf + cm  
% } } . (Short Form Ends)

LONG FORM

⊙ s hs dth prm.

It ws, by fiftn ꝑes wh seng + ꝑ  
abt t b cmp @ bng dsrs % obt + ses  
% a ⊙ ⊙ or + ⊙ st wd whb th mt  
trvl in frn cuts, wk @ rc ms wgs,  
entd int a hr cnsp t ext thm fm ou  
\$ ⊙ ✕ ⊕ or tk hs lf, bt rftctg wth  
horr upn + atroc % + crm, twl %  
thm rtd; + oth thr pr in thr mr ds.

At wt hr ws ou \$ ⊙ ✕ ⊕ sl.

At hi twl, or twl at noon.

Hw em h t b atted at hi twl.

It ws hs usl cst at hi twl wn +  
 erf wr eld fm fb t rfs to ent int +  
 unfs ∫ ∫ or × % ×s % + ∓, thr to  
 ofr up hs dvo t De @ dr hs dsn upn  
 + trs bd.

⊕t ws + mnr % hs dth.

Th thr Fe wh prn in thr mr ds, kn  
 ths t b hs usles, pled thmsl at + ∫,  
 ⊕ @ ⊙ gts % + i c @ thr awt hs rt.

⊕t fld.

Ou ⅈ ⊙ × Δ, hvg fnsd hs usl exres,  
 atm t rtr b + ∫ gt whr h ws acs by  
 -a, wh in a vl mnr thre dm % hm +  
 ss % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ms wd @ o bg thre  
 rfs gv hm a bl wth a twf i gg ac hs  
 th. H thn atm t ps ot by + ⊕ gt  
 whr h ws acs by -o, wh in a mr vl  
 mnr thre dm % hm + ss % a ⊙ ⊙ or  
 + ms wd @ on bg thre rfs gv hm a  
 bl wth a sq ac hs bs. H thn fld @  
 atm t mk hs esq b + ⊙ gt whr h ws

acstd b -m wh in a stl mr vl mn thre  
 dmd % hm + ss % a ⊙ ⊙ or + ms  
 wd @ on bg thre rfs gv hm a bl wth  
 a st ml upn hs fihd weh fl hm dd  
 upn + spt.

⊕t dd th d wth + bd.

Th brd it i + rbs % + ∓ untl lo  
 twl or twl at nt wn t mt by ag @  
 erd it a wsl ers fm + ∓ t + br % a  
 hl ws % M M whr th br it i a gr dg  
 du ⊙ @ ⊕ @ sx ft ppdl, in + hd %  
 wh th plt an aca in ord t eel it @ tt  
 + ple mt b kn shd ocs ev rq, @ atm  
 t mt th e ou % + cntr.

⊕hn ws ou ⅈ ⊙ × Δ fd t b msg.

On + fl da.

×w ws hs abs dsc.

⊙y thr bg n wk ld ot-nr dsn drn  
 upn + trs bd.

36

⊕t fld.

℞ ∫, bng infd % ths, @ ferg tt h  
 ws ill, ord ste sch @ d inq bt md



thot + svl apr % + 𐄂 to s if h cld  
b fd. } t sch @ du inq ws ac md  
bt h cd nt b fd.

⊙t fld.

𐄂 } thn frg sm ftl ac hd bfln hm  
ord + ㊦t to b asmb @ + sv rls %  
+ wkm cld, whr it ws fd tt thr Fcs  
wr msg, nnly: -a, -o @ -m; wh fm  
+ sm % thr nms wr sps t b brs. @  
mn fm Ty.

⊙t fld.

Abt tt tm + twl 𐄂c wh hd rentd  
frm thr mrds ds, apd bf 𐄂 } clh in  
wht gls @ aps in tkn % thr inc ack-  
nlg thr pr gl @ kn, hmb impl hs pr.

⊙t fld.

𐄂 } od thm t ars dvd thsl int prts  
@ trv thr ㊦, thr ⊙, thr 𐄂 @ shr }  
in prst % + rfs @ rtn nt wtht tdgs.

⊙t fld.

Th trv acdly @ as th wh prs a wsly  
crs fm + 𐄂, cm dn nr + por % Jpa th  
mt a wfm % whm th inqd if h hd sn

any stgrs ps tt wa. H inf thm h hd,  
thr, wh fm thr drs @ apr wr wkm fm  
+ 𐄂; sk a psg int Etha, bt nt hv 𐄂  
} ps they wr unab t ob a psage @  
trn bk int + ent.

⊙t fld.

Th rtnd @ brt ths inf t 𐄂 } who  
ord thm t trv as bfr wth + pstv injen  
t rtn nt wtht + rfs @ wth + pstv  
asrsc tt if th dd, thy thmsl shd b  
dmd + mr @ shl svly sfr fr + cr cm.

⊙t fld.

Th try as bf @ as th wh prs a ⊙stl  
crs fm + 𐄂, wr rtng aft my ds spnt  
in frtls sch one % th, n bg mr wr  
thn + rs, st dn on + br % a hl ws %  
M M, t rs @ rfs hmsl @ on arsg ac  
ct hl % an aca, wh esl gv wa exc hs  
crst, whrupn h hld hs cm @ upn ex  
they fd i t b a nw md gr.

⊙t fld.

⊙hl mdtng upn ths snl ds th hrd  
fm + clf % + ajet rk thr hrb exelm.

ㄱh fs ws ㄱ vc % -a, excl: O, tt m th  
 h bn et ac, m tn tn ot by its rts, @  
 br i ㄱ rf sns % ㄱ c, at l wt mk, wr  
 ㄱ td ebs @ fl, twc i twf hr, er I hd  
 cns t ㄱ dth % s gr @ -gd a mn as or  
 \$ ㊦ ㄱ ㄱ. Th sc ws ㄱ vc % -o, ex:  
 O, tt m b hd. bn tn op, m hr @ vtl tkn  
 f thnc @ pled upn ㄱ hi pn % ㄱ ㄱ, thr  
 t b dv by ㄱ vl % ㄱ ai, er I hd bn  
 acs t ㄱ dth % s gr @ gd a mn as ou  
 \$ ㊦ ㄱ ㄱ. Th thd ws ㄱ vc % -m,  
 ex, wh mr hrr thn ㄱ rst: I am mr  
 gl thn ㄱ rs; it ws I tt gv ㄱ ftl bl;  
 it ws I wh kl hm; O, tt m bd hd bn  
 sv i twn, m bl tk fm thc @ bn t as,  
 @ ths as sc to ㄱ fo wns % hv; so tt  
 thr mt b n mr rmbe am m or ㊦s, %  
 s vl a wrh as I am, wh cs ㄱ dth %  
 s gr @ gd a mn as ou \$ ㊦ ㄱ ㄱ. ㊦  
 they rsh in, sz @ bnd thm @ er thm  
 bf ㊦ ㄱ wh aft a du cfs % thr gl od  
 thm t b tkn ot ㄱ gts % ㄱ cty @ thr  
 ex ac t ㄱ svl impl whl in ㄱ clf % ㄱ  
 rk. ㄱh wr acd ꞑxc.

㊦t fld.

㊦ ㄱ thn od ㄱ ㄱc t g in sh % ㄱ  
 bd @, if fd, t obs wthr ㄱ ms wd or  
 a k t i, o nythg aptg t ㄱ ㊦st ° b  
 on o ab it.

㊦hr ws ㄱ bd % ou \$ ㊦ ㄱ ㄱ fd.

A ws crs fm ㄱ ㄱ on ㄱ br % a hl  
 ws % M M whr ou wr br st dn t rst  
 @ rfs hmsl @ whr ㄱ aca ws fn.

㊦s ㄱ ㊦sts w or a ㊦ to it, or anth  
 aprtng to ㄱ ㊦st ° fd on or ab it.

Thr ws nthg fn on or ab ㄱ bd xcp  
 ㄱ jl % hs ofc by wh h ws ds.

㊦t fld.

㊦ ㄱ thn od ㄱ erf t b asmb l in  
 presn @ rpr wh hm to ㄱ br % ㄱ hl  
 ws % ㊦t ㊦o, @ ast i rsg ㄱ bd % ou  
 ㊦ ㊦ ㄱ ㄱ @ as it ws thn fd tt ㄱ  
 ㊦sts wd w frv lst, it ws agrd btw ㄱ,  
 ㊦ % ㄱ, @ ㄱ, ㊦ % ㄱ, tt ㄱ fst § gvn  
 on arv at ㄱ gr @ ㄱ fs w spn aft ㄱ  
 rsg % ㄱ bd shd b adptd fr ㄱ rg %  
 al ms ::s unt fu gn shl fn ot ㄱ rt.

⊙t fld.

Th rept t + gr whr 𐌹 𐌺 rsd hs hns  
 ab h hd xelmg: O l, m G, is t n h f  
 + w s; h thn od on % + Fcs t tk  
 + bd b + gp % an ㊦ 𐌹 @ c if it cd  
 b rs, bt owg to its hi stt % putrfen,  
 + bd hvg bn dd fftn ds, + sk sl fm  
 + fls @ it cld nt b so rsd. 𐌹 𐌺  
 agn rsd hs hds ab hs hd xelmg O L  
 ㊦ ㊦ is thr no hlp fr + ⊙s 𐌺. 𐌹  
 𐌺 thn rqsd 𐌹, 𐌹 % 𐌺, to tk + bd  
 b + gp % a Fc, @ c f it cld b s rsd,  
 b oug to rs alr asnd, + fls clv fm +  
 bn @ it cd nt b s rs.

⊙t fld.

𐌹 𐌺 thn rs hs hns ab hs hd ex-  
 clmg: O L, ㊦ ㊦, || f + m w i f l,  
 @, my ⊙r ⊙r % 𐌺y, in ou ps ext wt  
 shl w d.

⊙t dd 𐌹 rep

Lt us pr.

⊙t fld.

Aft pr 𐌹 𐌺 tk + bd b + st gp %  
 a ㊦ ㊦ or + ln p, + ln % + trb %  
 j d, @ rsd it upn + fv pts % fls wch  
 r; f t f, k t k, b t b, h t b, ch t ch  
 wth m t e.

⊙t dd th d wth + bd.

Th thn er it t + 𐌺 whr th br it  
 i d f.

𐌹w mn tm ws + bd % ou ㊦ ㊦  
 𐌹 𐌹 brd.

Thr; fs in + rbs % + 𐌺, se on +  
 br % + hl ws % ㊦ ㊦, @ thd @ ls as  
 nr + 𐌺 𐌺 or 𐌹 % 𐌹s % 𐌹 𐌺 𐌺 𐌺 as +  
 js lw wd prmt; @ ㊦ c trdtn infs us  
 tt thr ws ere t hs mry a mrbl mnmt  
 enstg % a btfl vrg wpg ovr a bkn cl,  
 bfr hr a bk opn, in hr rt hn a spg %  
 aca, in hr lf an urn, wh. 𐌺 std bhn  
 hr unfl hr rgl @ cntng hr ha.

⊙t ws + smb mg % ths mnmt.

Th btfl vrg wpg bv + bkn cl dnst  
 + unfs st % + 𐌺 @ + untm d %  
 ou ㊦ ㊦ 𐌹 𐌹, + bk op bfr hr tt hs

vrt thr li on ppl red; + spg % aca  
ir hr rt hn + tml dsevy % + bd; +  
urn in hr l tt hs ash r thr sfl dps t  
prpt + mry % hs amabl, vrts @ dstg  
chtr; † unfl hr rgl @ cntg hr ha, tt  
tm, pte @ prsve acmpl al thgs.

(Long Form Ends)

- ✓ ⊕t ds + lsn on ths ° rpst.  
‡h dh, burl @ rsg % + bdy % ou  
\$ ㊦ × ㊦.
- ✓ ×v u any §s aptg t ths °.  
I hv.
- ✓ Gv m + fs §. (Gvs §.) ⊕t i ths.  
Th dg % a ㊦ ㊦.
- ✓ To wt ds i ald.  
T + ps i wh m hs wr pl wn I tk  
my o.
- Gv m + nx §. (Gvn.) ⊕t is ths.  
Th § % a ㊦ ㊦.  
To wt ds it ald.  
To + pn % m o.
- ✓ ×v thes §s any fth alsns.  
Th hv. Ou anc bn, on ar at +  
gr % ou \$ ㊦ × ㊦ fd thr hns inv

ple in ths ps, or in ths, (Gvs ⊕ \$ @ §)  
to gr thr nstl fm + ofs eflva wh  
asld thm f + gr.

Gv m anth §. (Gv §.) ⊕t is ths  
Th \$ × § % ⊕ % a ㊦ ㊦.  
×s it an alsn.

It hs; it als t + rsg % + bd % ou  
\$ ㊦ × ㊦. Ou an bn, in tn % hor @  
sprs at + mng st % + t bd rsd thr  
hs abv thr hd excl: O L, ㊦ G, i t  
n h f + ⊕ ?.

Gv m a tk. (Ths cdt b ps gp.)  
⊕l y b o or F. F.  
Fm wt @ t wt.

Fm + tr g % a Fc t + † g % a  
㊦ ㊦. †s  
⊕t is ths. Th pg % a ㊦ ㊦.  
×s it a nm. It hs.  
⊕l u gv i m.  
(? ⊕ gs ⊕ in fl.)  
⊕l u b o o f. F.  
F wt @ t wt.

Fm H pg % a ⊙ ⊙ t H stg g % a  
 ⊙⊙ or ln p.

Ps.

⊙t is ths.

Th stg g % a ⊙ ⊙ or H ln p.

×s it, a nm. It hs.

⊙l u gv i m.

I wl if u wl pl usl i H ppr ps t  
 rc i.

⊙t is H ppr psn.

Upn H fv ps % fsh.

⊙t r H fv pts % fls.

Ft t f, k t k, b t b, h t b, c t  
 c w m t e.

—○—

Ⓞ L ? Ⓞ

⊙⊙- \* Ⓞr J Ⓞ, (*Slt*) wt is H  
 lst as wl as fs grt cr % ⊙s wn i ::  
 asm.

J Ⓞ- T c tt H :: i dl tl.

⊙⊙- U wl atd t tt dty, @ inf H  
 ƒ tt I am abt t els —::, H -, on H  
 thd ° % ⊙y, @ dre h t tl ac.

J Ⓞ- \*\*\* (T- \*\*\*) *Ops dr.* Ⓞr ƒ,  
 H ⊙ ⊙ is ab to els ths :: on H th  
 ° % ⊙y, @ u r dr t tl ac. (*Cls dr.*  
 \* (ƒ- \*) (*Slt.*) ⊙ ⊙, H :: is dl tl.

⊙⊙- Hw is i tl.

J Ⓞ- Ⓞy a br ⊙ ⊙ wtht H dr, ard  
 wth H ppr imp % hs ofc.

⊙⊙- Hs dt thr.

J Ⓞ- T kp of al cns @ evd, @ c tt  
 nn ps o rp, bt sh as r d q @ h p.

⊙⊙- \* (J Ⓞ *tk s st*) \* (J ⊙ *Rs*)

Ⓞr J ⊙, at H opg % ths :: u inf  
 m tt u wr a ⊙ ⊙; md in a js @ rg  
 cns :: % sh. ×w mny cnst a :: % ⊙  
 ⊙s.

⌋ Ⓞ - Th or mr.

Ⓞ - Ⓞ n cm % thr, % wh d it cns

⌋ Ⓞ - Of H Ⓞ Ⓐ, ⌋ @ J Ⓞ s.

Ⓞ - Th J Ⓞ s stn i H ::.

⌋ Ⓞ - In H ⌋ .

Ⓞ - Ⓞ h i H ⌋ @ ur dt, Ⓞ r J Ⓞ .

J Ⓞ - As H sn in H ⌋ at hi mrdn, is H gl @ bt % H da, so s H J Ⓞ in H ⌋, H btr t obs H tm; to cl H crf fm lb t rfs; to sptd thm drg H hrs th%, c tt nn cnvt H mns % rfs int in- tmp or excs, @ to cl thm on agn by Ⓞ % H Ⓞ Ⓐ, tt h ma hv pl @ th prf thb.

Ⓞ - Th ⌋ Ⓞ s stn.

J Ⓞ - In H Ⓞ .

Ⓞ - Ⓞ h i H Ⓞ @ ur dt, Ⓞ r ⌋ Ⓞ .

⌋ Ⓞ - As H sn is i H Ⓞ at H cls % H da, so st H ⌋ Ⓞ in H Ⓞ to ast H Ⓞ Ⓐ in op @ cls hs ::; t pa H cf thr wgs if aut b du; @ t c tt nn g awa dsf, if in hs pr t prv, hrm bng H st @ spt % al ins, mr esp ths % ors.

Ⓞ - Th Ⓐ s stn.

⌋ Ⓞ - In H Ⓞ .

Ⓞ - Ⓞ y in H Ⓞ @ hs dt.

⌋ Ⓞ - As H sn rs i H Ⓞ t op @ gv H da, so rs H Ⓞ Ⓐ (Ⓞ Ⓐ rs.) in H Ⓞ, t op @ gv hs ::, t st H crf t wk @ gv thm ppr inst.

Ⓞ - Ⓞ r ⌋ Ⓞ, i i m Ⓞ tt — ::, N -, b nw d cls o H thd ° % Ⓐ y, @ st cls untl ou nx rg cmc, unls snr cnvd in cs % emrgc, i wh evnt a sutbl nmb % bn, wl hv du @ tml ntc thr%, b sm or othws. †hs my Ⓞ u wl cmc t H J Ⓞ in H ⌋, @ h t H bn ab H ::, tt thy hvg du @ tml ntc thr%, ma gv thsl ac.

⌋ Ⓞ - Ⓞ r J Ⓞ, it is H Ⓞ % H Ⓞ Ⓐ in H Ⓞ, tt — ::, N -, b nw d cls on H thd ° % Ⓐ y, @ stn clsd untl ou nx rg cmct, unls snr cnvnd in cs % emrgc, in wch evnt a stbl no % bn w hv du @ tml ntc thr%, b sms o othws. †hs hs Ⓞ u wl cm to H bn abt H ::, tt th hvg du ntc thr%, ma gv thsl ac.

㊦㊦- \*\*\* ㊦n, || is + ㊦ % + ㊦  
 ㊦ in + ㊦, cmc t + ㊦ by wa % + ㊦  
 tt — ::, N-, b nw d cls on + thd °  
 % ㊦y, @ stn clsd untl ou nx rgl cmcn  
 unls snr cnvnd in cs % emrgc, in wch  
 event a stbl no % b, w hv du @ tml  
 ntc thr%, b sms o othws; tk d ntc  
 thr% @ gv ursl ac. Lk to + ㊦.

㊦㊦- Tghr, bn, atn t + §s.

㊦rn- (*Go dg @ §s % ㊦ ㊦.*)

㊦㊦- \*\*\* ㊦㊦- \*\*\* ㊦㊦- \*\*\*

(*Δ Pr ma b usd.*)

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, hw shd ㊦s mt.

㊦㊦- Upn + lvl. (*S d.*)

㊦㊦- Hw act, ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- By + plm. (*S d.*)

㊦㊦- An prt upn + s. (*Uncos @ s d.*)

So, m br, ma w ev mt, act @ prt; in  
 + nm % + Ld; @ n m + blgs % hvn  
 rst upn us @ al rg ㊦s, m br lv prvl,  
 @ ev mrl @ socl vr cmt us. Amn.

㊦rn- So mt i b.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, arng + Δ. (*Dn, @  
 rts t s.*) ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, in + nm % ㊦ @ +  
 × ㊦ s ㊦, I nw del — ::, N -, du cls.  
 ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, inf + ㊦. \*

㊦ ㊦- \*\*\* (*T- \*\*\* Ops dr.*) ㊦r ㊦,  
 ths :: is nw dl clsd. (*Cls dr.*)

㊦㊦- \* 1

Fst to } nd.

⊙⊙- \* ⓓr } ⊙, wl u b o o f.

⊙⊙- F.

⊙⊙- F wt @ t w.

⊙⊙- F H ° % an ⊙ Δ t tt % a Fc.

⊙⊙- B u stfd tt al pr r Fcs.

⊙⊙- I am stf tt al pr r Fcs.

⊙⊙- U wl pre by H pr ofer, t cle  
H ps % a Fc, fm H bn in H N @  
}, @ rpt t H ⊙ ⊙ in H ⊙.

⊙⊙- \* ⓓr } @ J } s, aph H ⊙.

(Dn.) Cmc H ps % a Fc. (Dn.) U  
wl cle H ps fm H bn in H N @ },  
@ rpt t H ⊙ ⊙ in H ⊙.

⊙⊙- ⊙ ⊙, H ps i ~.

⊙⊙- Th ps is rt; b setd m br. \*  
ⓓr } ⊙, \* r u a Fc.

⊙⊙- I a; tr m.

⊙⊙- Xw wl u b tr.

⊙⊙- ⓓ H sq.

⊙⊙- ⊙ h b H sq.

⊙⊙- ⓓcs i is an emb % ⊙y, @ on  
% H wk tls % m pfs.

⊙⊙- ⊙t is a s.

⊙⊙- An an % nn °s o H fo pt % a cr.

⊙⊙- ⊙t mks u a Fc.

⊙⊙- ⊙y o.

⊙⊙- ⊙hr wr u md a Fc.

⊙⊙- In a js @ rg cns :: % Fcs.

⊙⊙- Hw mn enstat a :: % Fcs.

⊙⊙- Fv o mr. 36

⊙⊙- ⊙n cm % fv, % wh d it cns.

⊙⊙- Of H ⊙⊙, } @ J } s, } @ J } s.

⊙⊙- ⓓr } ⊙, it is m ⊙ tt fb be  
nw dsp wh on H fst ° % ⊙, @ — ::,  
N -, b nw du opd on H sc ° % ⊙y,  
fr H trs % sh bs as m rg cm bfr it;  
ths my ⊙ u wl cmc t H J ⊙ i H },  
@ h t H bn abt H ::, tt thy hvng  
du @ tml nte thr%, ma gvn thsl ac.

⊙⊙- ⓓr. J ⊙, it is H ⊙ % H ⊙ ⊙  
in H ⊙, tt fb b nw dsp wh on H fst  
° % ⊙y, @ — ::, N -, b n dn op on  
H sc ° % ⊙y, fr H trs % sh bs as



ma rg em bf it; ths hs O u wl emc  
t H bn ab + ::, tt th hv d @ tml  
nte thr%, ma gvn thms ac.

J U- \*\*\* On, it is H O % H U  
A in H C, emc t H l by wa % H  
U tt fb b nw dsp wh on H fst ° %  
ay @ — ::, n -, b n d op on H  
sc. ° % ay fr H frs % sh bs as ma  
rg em bf it; tk du nte thr% @ gv  
urs ac. Lk to H C.

U A- Tghr, bn, atn t H §s.

Orn- (Go dg @ § % Fc.)

U A- \*\* U- \*\* J U- \*\*

U A- Or l ), arng H A.

l ): (Lts C, U @ l lts, ops U @  
ples l @ C on r sd % U, slts @ rts  
to plc.)

U A- Or l U, in H nm % § @ H  
x l J, I nw del fb dsp wh o H fs  
° % ay @ — ::, n -, du op on H  
sc ° % ay. Or J ), inf H F.

J U- \*\*\* (T \*\*\*) Ops dr.) Or  
F, ths :: is nw du op on H sc ° %  
ay. (Cls dr \* (T- \*)

U A- \*

nd to Fhd.

U A- \* Or l U, wl u b o o f.

l U- F.

U A- F wt @ t w.

l U- F H ° % a Fc t tt % a A A.

U A- B u stfd tt al pr r A As.

l U- I am stf tt al pr r A As.

U A- U wl pre, by H pr ofer, t cle  
H ps % a A A, fm H bn in H n @  
l, @ rpt t H U A in H C.

l U- \* Or l @ J Ds, aph H U.  
(Ds mt U % A @ pred tghr.) Cmc H  
ps % a A A. (J U to l D @ l D to  
l U.) U wl cle H ps fm H bn in  
H n @ l, @ rpt t H U A in H C.

Ds- (Mt at A, H J D cmcs to l D.)

l D- U A, H ps i x x.

U A- Or l U, H ps is r; b setd,  
in br. \* (Dn) \* Or l U, r u a A A.

l U- I am.

U A- Ut inds u t bem a A A.

∫ ⊖ - T p msl i ay, in od tt ||  
mt tr in f cr, wk @ re ms wgs, H bt  
t enb m t spt ms @ fm, @ cnt to H  
rlf % wr ds br a a s, thr wd @ or.

⊖ a - ⊖ t mks u a a a.

∫ ⊖ - ay o.

⊖ a - ⊖ hr wr u md a a a.

∫ ⊖ - In a js @ rg ens :: % a a s.

⊖ a - Hw mn enst a :: % a a s.

∫ ⊖ - Thr o mr.

⊖ a - ⊖ n cmp % t, % whm ds it ens.

∫ ⊖ - Of H ⊖ a, ∫ @ J ⊖ s.

⊖ a - ⊖ r ∫ ⊖, i i m o t fb b nw  
dsp wh on H sc ° % ay, @ — ::, N  
-, b du op on H thd ° % ay, fr H  
trns % sch bs as ma rg cm bfr i, ths  
my o u wl, cmc t H J ⊖ i H ∫, @ h  
t H bn abt H ::, tt th hv g d @ tml  
ntc thr%, ma gvn thsl ac.

∫ ⊖ - ⊖ r J ⊖, it is H o % H ⊖ a  
in H ⊖, tt fb b nw dsp wh on H sc  
° % ay, @ — ::, N -, b n du op o H  
thd ° % ay, fr H trs % sh bs as ma

rg cm bf it; ths hs o u wl cmc t  
H bn ab H ::, tt th hv d @ tml ntc  
thr%, ma gvn thsl ac.

J ⊖ - \*\*\* ⊖ n, it is H o % H ⊖  
a in H ⊖, cmc t H ∫ by wa % H  
⊖ tt fb b nw dsp wh on H sc ° % ay,  
@ — ::, N -, b n d op on H thd ° %  
ay, fr H trs % sh bs as ma rg cm bf  
it; tk d ntc thr% @ gv urs ac. Lk  
to H ⊖.

⊖ a - Tghr, bn, atn t H § s.

⊖ rn - (Go dg ~ @ § % a a.)

⊖ a - \*\*\* ∫ ⊖ - \*\*\* J ⊖ - \*\*\*

⊖ a - ⊖ r ∫ ⊖, arng H A. (Dn,  
as in opgs.)

A n nw ma w hv wsdm t cntrv,  
strng t sprt, @ but t adn, al ou ldbl  
udtkgs. Ma al ou thghts, wds, @  
actns b i acdnc wh ou prfsns as a s.  
A n ma ou fb thu bgn i odr, b endctd  
i pec, @ clsd i hrmny. Amen.

All- ∫ m i b.

⊖ a - ⊖ r ∫ ⊖, in H nm % § @ H ✕  
∫ s J, I nw del fb ds wh on H sc ° %

○y@- ::, N-, du o ou + th °% ay.  
 At + sm tm prh al pr emites o oth  
 unmc cdc, whb + pc @ hr % + ::  
 mt b ds whl in + ldb prsuts % ay,  
 und a n ls pn thn + bn prs ma c  
 ft t inf, actg und + by ls.

Bhld, hw gd @ hw plsnt i i fr bn  
 t dwl tgthr i unit.

It i lk + prec oint upn + hed, tt rn  
 dw upn + brd, evn Aarn's bd; tt wt  
 dw t + skts % hs grmnts.

As + dw % xrmn, @ as + dw tt  
 dscndd upn + mts % Zi: fr ther +  
 Ld emidd + blsng, ev lf fr evrmr.

⊙⊙- ⊙r j ⊙, inf + ƒ.

⊙j ⊙- \*\*\* (ƒ- \*\*\*) ops dr) ⊙r ƒ,  
 ths :: is nw dl op on + th ° % ay.  
 (Cls d. \* (ƒ- \*)

⊙⊙- \*

⊙ L j ƒhd to j ud.

⊙⊙- \* ⊙r j ⊙, at + opg % ths  
 :: u inf m tt u wr a ⊙ ⊙, md in a  
 js @ rg ens :: % sh; hw mn cnst a  
 :: % ⊙ ⊙s.

j ⊙- Th or mr.

⊙⊙- ⊙n em % thr, % wh d it ens.

j ⊙- Of + ⊙ ⊙, j @ j ⊙s.

⊙⊙- ⊙r j ⊙, it is m ⊙ tt - ::,  
 N-, b nw d cls o + thd ° % ay, @ ƒ  
 rs on + se ° % ay; ths m ⊙ u wl  
 emc t + j ⊙ in + j, @ h t + bn  
 abt + ::, tt th hv g du @ tml nte  
 thr%, ma gv thsl ac.

j ⊙- ⊙r j ⊙, it is + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙  
 in + ⊙, tt - ::, N-, b n du cls on  
 + thd ° % ay, @ ƒ rs on + se ° %  
 ay; ths hs ⊙ u wl emc t + bn ab  
 + ::, tt th hv d @ tml nte thr%, ma  
 gv thsl ac.

J U- \*\*\* U n, it is H O % H U  
 A in H C, cme t H l by wa % H U  
 tt — ::, N -, b n du cls on H thd °  
 % ay, @ fb rs on H sc ° % ay; tk  
 d nte thr% @ gv urs ac. Lk to H C.

U A- Tghr, bn, atn t H ss.

U rn- (Gv dg @ § % A A.)

U A- \*\*\* U - \*\*\* J U- \*\*\*

U A- U r l D, arng H A. (Dn,  
 as in opg) U r l U, in H nm % \$ @  
 H x l s j, I nw del — ::, N -, du  
 cls on H thd ° % ay, @ fb rsm on  
 H sc ° % ay. U r j D, inf H F.

J D- \*\*\* (F- \*\*\*) U r F, fb is nw  
 res on H snd ° % ay. \* (F- \*)

U A- \*

—○—

CL ? ind to Fst.

U A- \* U r l U, at H opg % ths  
 .. u infm m tt u wr a Fc, md in a  
 js @ rg cns :: % sh. x w mn cnst a  
 :: % Fcs.

U - Fv or mr.

U A- U n cm % fv, % wh d it cns.

U - Of H U A, l @ j U s, l @ j U s.

U A- U r l U, it is m O tt — ::,  
 N -, b nw d cls o H sec ° % ay, @ fb  
 rs on H fst ° % ay; ths m O u wl  
 cme t H j U in H l, @ h t H bn  
 ab H ::, tt th hv g du @ tml nte thr%,  
 ma gv thsl ac.

U - U r j U, it is H O % H U A  
 in H C, tt — ::, N -, b nw du cls on  
 H sec ° % ay, @ fb rs on H fst ° %  
 ay; ths hs O u wl cme t H bn ab  
 H ::, tt th hv d @ tml nte thr%, ma  
 gv thsl ac.

J ☽- \*\*\* ☽n, || is + ○ % + ☽  
 ☽ in + ☽, cmc t + ☽ by wa % + ☽;  
 tt — ::, N-, b nw du cls on + sec °  
 % ☽y, @ fb rs on + fst ° % ☽y; tk  
 du ntc thr% @ gv urs ac. Lk to + ☽.

☽☽- Tghr, bn, atn t + §s.

☽rn- (Go dg @ § % Fe.)

☽☽- \*\* ☽☽- \*\* J ☽- \*\*

☽☽- ☽r ☽ ☽, arng + ♁. (Dn,  
 as in opngs.) ☽r ☽ ☽, in + nm % \$  
 @ + ✕ ☽s J, I nw del — ::, N-, du  
 cls on + sec ° % ☽y, @ fb rsm on  
 + fst ° % ☽y. ☽r J ☽, inf + ☽.

J ☽- \*\*\* (☽- \*\*\*) ops d.) ☽r ☽,  
 fb is nw rsm d on + scnd ° % ☽y. \*  
 (☽- \*)

☽☽- \*



☿ L ? ☽hd, ☽nd, @ ☽st.

☽☽- \* ☽r J ☽, wt is + lst as  
 wl as fs gr cr % ☽s wn i :: asmb.

J ☽- T c tt + :: i dl tl.

☽☽- U wl atd t tt dty, @ inf +  
 ☽ tt I am ab t cls — ::, N-, on +  
 th, sc @ fst °s % ☽y, @ dre h t tl ac.

J ☽- \*\*\* ☽r ☽, + ☽ ☽ is abt  
 to cl ths :: on + thd, sc @ fst °s %  
 ☽y, @ u r dr t ti ac. \* (☽ \*) (SltS)  
 ☽☽, + :: is dl tl.

☽☽- Hw is i tl.

J ☽- ☽ya br ☽☽ wtht + dr, ard  
 wh + ppr imp % hs ofc.

☽☽- Hs dt thr. 235-36

J ☽- T kp of al cns @ evd, @ c tt  
 nn ps o rps, bt sh as r d q @ h p.

☽☽- \* (J ☽ tks st) \* (☽☽ R s)  
 ☽r ☽☽, at + opg % ths :: u inf m  
 tt u wr a ☽☽, md in a js @ rg cns  
 :: % sh; hw mn cnst a :: % ☽☽s.

- 2 U - Th or mr.
- U A - Hw mn cnst/a :: % Fcs.
- 2 U - Fv or mr.
- U A - Hw mn cnst a :: % C As.
- 2 U - Sv or mr.
- U A - Un cm % sv, % wh d it ens.
- 2 U - Of + U/A, 2 @ J Us, Tr, Sc.
- 2 @ J Ds.
- U A - Th J Ds pl i + ::.
- 2 U - On + r % + 2 U in + U.
- U A - \*\* (Al of's rs) Ur dt, Or J D.
- J D - To cr ms fm + 2 U in + U,
- t + J U in + 2, @ elsw abt + :: as
- dre, @ t c tt + :: is dl tl.
- U A - Th 2 Ds pl.
- J D - On + r @ i f % + U A i + C.
- U A - Ur dt, Or 2 D.
- 2 D - T cr O fm + U A in + C, t
- + 2 U in + U, @ els ab + :: as dre;
- int @ ac vs bn; to re @ cdc cdt.
- U A - Th Sec pl.
- 2 D - On + l % + U A in + C.
- U A - Ur dt, Or Sec.

Sec- T obsv + wl @ pl % + U A,  
 in rcrd + prc % + ::; t kp a cre red  
 % al thngs pro t b wrtn @ trsmt a  
 cpy t + gr :: wn rq, t re al mns du  
 + ::, @ pa thm ov t + tr, tkg hs re  
 thfr.

U A - Th Trs pl.

Sec- On + r % + U A in + C.

U A - Ur dt, Or F.

Trs- T re al mn fm + hn % + Sc,  
 to kp a js @ tru ac % + sm, @ to pa  
 thm ot b O % + U A, w + ens %  
 + ::.

U A - Th J Us stn i + ::.

Trs- In + 2.

U A - Uy i + 2, @ ur dt, Or J U.

J U - As + sn in + 2 at hi mrdn,  
 is + gl @ bt % + da, so st + J U in  
 + 2, + btr t obs + tm; to cl + crf  
 fm fb t rfs; to spt thm drg + hrs  
 thr%, to c tt nn cnvt + mns % rfs int  
 intmp or excs, @ cl thm on agn by  
 O % + U A, tt h ma hv pl @ th  
 prf thb.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ? ⊙ s stn.

⊙ ⊙ - In H ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ h i H ⊙, @ ur dts, ⊙ r ? ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - As H sn i i H ⊙ at H cls %  
H da, so sts H ? ⊙ in H ⊙ t ast H  
⊙ ⊙ in opg @ cls hs :: ; t pa H crft  
thr wgs if aut b du; @ t c tt nn go  
aw dsfd if in hs pr t prv, hrm bg H  
st @ spt % al inst, mr esp ths % ou.

⊙ ⊙ - Th ⊙ s stn.

⊙ ⊙ - In H ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ y in H ⊙ @ hs dt.

⊙ ⊙ - As H sn rs i H ⊙ t op @ gv  
H da, so rs H ⊙ ⊙ (⊙ ⊙ ris.) in H  
⊙, t op @ gv hs ::, t st H crf t wk  
@ gv thm ppr inst.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ? ⊙, it is m ⊙ tt — ::,  
N -, b nw du cls on H thd, sc @ fst  
°s % ay, @ stn cls untl ou nx rg cme,  
unls snr cnvd in cs % emrgc, in wh  
l% vst nb an inobewl hv du @ tml  
ntc th%, b sms o othw. Ths, m ⊙ u  
wl cme t H ⊙ in H ? , @ h t H bn

ab H ::, tt thy hvg du ● tml ntc  
thr%, ma gv thsl ac.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙, it is H ⊙ % H ⊙ ⊙  
in H ⊙, tt — ::, N -, b nw d cls on  
H thd, sc @ fst °s % ay, @ stnd elsd  
untl ou nx rgl cme unls snr cnvd in  
cs % emrgc, in wch evnt a st no % b  
wl hv du @ tml ntc thr%, b sms o  
othw. Ths, hs ⊙ u wl cme t H bn  
ab H ::, tt thy hvg du @ tml ntc  
thr%, ma gv thsl ac.

⊙ ⊙ - \*\*\* ⊙ n, it is H ⊙ % H ⊙  
⊙ in H ⊙, cme to H ? by wa % H  
⊙, tt — :: N -, b nw d cls on H thd,  
sc @ fst °s % ay, @ stnd elsd untl ou  
nx rgl cme unls snr cnvd in cs %  
emrgc, in wh evnt a st no % b wl hv  
du @ tml ntc thr%, b sms o othw; tk  
ntc thr% @ gvn ursl ac. Lk t H ⊙

⊙ ⊙ - Tghr, bn, atn t H §s.

⊙ rn - (Gvdg @ §s % ⊙ ⊙, Fc @ ⊙ ⊙.)

⊙ ⊙ - \*\*\* ⊙ ⊙ - \*\*\* } ⊙ ⊙ - \*\*\*

⊙ ⊙ - \*\* ⊙ ⊙ - \*\* } ⊙ ⊙ - \*\*

⊙ ⊙ - \* ⊙ ⊙ - \* } ⊙ ⊙ - \*

⊙⊙- ⓓr ? ⊙, hw shd ⊙s mt.

? ⊙- Upn + lv. (*Stps down, fold by* j ⊙ @ ⊙ ⊙.)

⊙⊙- ✕w ac, ⓓr j ⊙.

j ⊙- By + plm.

⊙⊙- And prt upn + sqr. So my br, ma w ev mt, ac @ prt; in + nm % + Ld; @ nw m + blsgs % hv rs upn us, @ al rgl ⊙s, ma brl lv prvl, @ ev mrl @ socl vr cmt us. Amn.

ⓓm- So mt i b.

⊙⊙- ⓓr ? ⊙, arg + Δ. (*Dn. ? ⊙ rtns t st.*) ⓓr ? ⊙, in + nm % ⊙ @ + ✕ ? s j, I nw dc — ::, N -, du clsd. ⓓr j ⊙, inf + ƒ.

j ⊙- \*\*\* (ƒ- \*\*\*) *Ops dr.*) ⓓr ƒ, ths :: is nw dl clsd. (*Cls dr.*)

⊙⊙- \*

—○—

L b to B f

⊙⊙- \* ⓓ j ⊙, hw gs + hr.

j ⊙- ✕ twl, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙⊙- It bn h tw, u wl ere yr cl @ cl + Crf fm B t B.

j ⊙- \*\*\* ⓓn, it i + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙ tt u cm fm B to rf. Δcdl lt it s b dn. \*

B to L

⊙⊙- \* ⓓ j ⊙, hw gs + h.

j ⊙- On h ps h tw, ⊙ ⊙.

⊙⊙- It bng on h ps h tw, u wl cl + cf fm rf t B.

j ⊙- \*\*\* ⓓn, i is + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙ tt u cm fm rf to B. Δcdl lt it so b dn.

⊙⊙ \*



70

||, A D, in H pr % A \$ @ H D n  
hr asmb, d hrby @ hron sol @ snc  
swr tt I hv bn rg in an C A, ps to  
H ° % Fc @ rs to H sb ° % a Q Q  
in a jst @ rg cnst :: % sch. Ft I  
am nt at ths tm und snt % susp or  
ex @ kn % no jst caus wy || shd nt  
hld Qc cmn wth my Dn. ) X Q \$.  
A1- (12s H X D.) 242-36

*Please report  
any errors or omissions  
and any changes  
for its improvement.  
243-36*